

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 1

♠ A63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K65

HCP: 15

♣ AK32

Board: 2

♠ AKQ76

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ9543

HCP: 16+3

♣ 8

Board: 3

♠ A4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK952

East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT

HCP: 16+1

♣ J763

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A63

♥ J72

♦ K65

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ54

♦ AT832

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ K

♦ KJ9543

♣ 8

South:

♠ T82

♥ AQT4

♦ AT8

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK952

♦ AT

♣ J763

South:

♠ KT85

♥ 87

♦ KQ63

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/4 or 4/4

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 1

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT832

HCP: 16+2

♣ T7

Board: 2

♠ T82

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT8

HCP: 17

♣ AK3

Board: 3

♠ KT85

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 87

East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ63

HCP: 17

♣ AKQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A63

♥ J72

♦ K65

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ54

♦ AT832

♣ T7

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♥³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ K

♦ KJ9543

♣ 8

South:

♠ T82

♥ AQT4

♦ AT8

♣ AK3

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♦³

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK952

♦ AT

♣ J763

South:

♠ KT85

♥ 87

♦ KQ63

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. A=1/4 or 4/4

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 4 ♠ K8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ73 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ7
 HCP: 20+1 ♣ A87

Board: 5 ♠ K32 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 85
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKT96

Board: 6 ♠ K53 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ98 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ2
 HCP: 15 ♣ K42

Board: 7 ♠ K8 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT732 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ K53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQJ73

♦ AQ7

♣ A87

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K9

♦ KJ86

♣ K932

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K32

♥ AQ3

♦ 85

♣ AKT96

South:

♠ AJ864

♥ 852

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !S queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=1

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K53

♥ KQ98

♦ KJ2

♣ K42

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ A6532

♦ QT

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AT732

♦ AJ6

♣ K53

South:

♠ AQJT653

♥ K9

♦ KQ3

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 4	♠ AJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	
HCP: 15	♣ K932	

Board: 5	♠ AJ864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q	

Board: 6	♠ AQJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

Board: 7	♠ AQJT653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 17+3	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQJ73

♦ AQ7

♣ A87

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K9

♦ KJ86

♣ K932

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K32

♥ AQ3

♦ 85

♣ AKT96

South:

♠ AJ864

♥ 852

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !S queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=1

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K53

♥ KQ98

♦ KJ2

♣ K42

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ A6532

♦ QT

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AT732

♦ AJ6

♣ K53

South:

♠ AQJT653

♥ K9

♦ KQ3

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 8	♠ J8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK975	

Board: 9	♠ A96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 10	♠ QT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ5	

Board: 11	♠ 82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 12	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 19+1	♣ QJ93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ Q9

♦ AJ92

♣ AK975

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AT873

♦ K

♣ Q863

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ A96

♥ 96

♦ KJ9

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AK732

♦ A864

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QT9

♥ AQJ76

♦ A8

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 52

♦ QJ72

♣ AQT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 82

♥ K73

♦ KQJ3

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AKQT3

♥ J4

♦ A72

♣ Q97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQT64

♦ AK

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ K82

♥ A5

♦ JT63

♣ AK65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 8	♠ AKQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q863	

Board: 9	♠ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A864	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 3	

Board: 10	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 16	♣ AQT4	

Board: 11	♠ AKQT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A72	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q97	

Board: 12	♠ K82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT63	
HCP: 15	♣ AK65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ Q9

♦ AJ92

♣ AK975

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AT873

♦ K

♣ Q863

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ A96

♥ 96

♦ KJ9

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AK732

♦ A864

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QT9

♥ AQJ76

♦ A8

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 52

♦ QJ72

♣ AQT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 82

♥ K73

♦ KQJ3

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AKQT3

♥ J4

♦ A72

♣ Q97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQT64

♦ AK

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ K82

♥ A5

♦ JT63

♣ AK65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 13

♠ Q9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ943

HCP: 15+1

♣ 94

Board: 14

♠ AQT32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K98

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK2

Board: 15

♠ K42

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A3

HCP: 15

♣ A763

Board: 16

♠ AKQ7654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK6

HCP: 19+3

♣ 8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK72

♦ AQ943

♣ 94

South:

♠ AKT853

♥ QT

♦ J

♣ AQ73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQT32

♥ Q8

♦ K98

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ A6

♦ AJT72

♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ K42

♥ A953

♦ A3

♣ A763

South:

♠ AQ865

♥ KQ

♦ K6

♣ KQJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ7654

♥ K5

♦ AK6

♣ 8

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQ

♦ QT53

♣ AK752

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 13 ♠ AKT853 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AQ73

Board: 14 ♠ KJ6 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AJT72
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ QJ9

Board: 15 ♠ AQ865 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K6
 HCP: 20+1 ♣ KQJ5

Board: 16 ♠ 83 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QT53
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AK752

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK72

♦ AQ943

♣ 94

South:

♠ AKT853

♥ QT

♦ J

♣ AQ73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQT32

♥ Q8

♦ K98

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ A6

♦ AJT72

♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ K42

♥ A953

♦ A3

♣ A763

South:

♠ AQ865

♥ KQ

♦ K6

♣ KQJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ7654

♥ K5

♦ AK6

♣ 8

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQ

♦ QT53

♣ AK752

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 17

♠ QT63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK75

HCP: 17

♣ AJ2

Board: 18

♠ AT642

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A3

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK83

Board: 19

♠ A53

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT7

HCP: 15+1

♣ AT643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT63

♥ K2

♦ AK75

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AK972

♥ AQ9

♦ QT

♣ K74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT642

♥ J6

♦ A3

♣ AK83

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ43

♦ KJ4

♣ 654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ A53

♥ KT

♦ AT7

♣ AT643

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ9843

♦ Q82

♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 17 ♠ AK972 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QT
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ K74

Board: 18 ♠ Q3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ43 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ4
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ 654

Board: 19 ♠ K Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ9843 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q82
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ KQ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT63

♥ K2

♦ AK75

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AK972

♥ AQ9

♦ QT

♣ K74

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT642

♥ J6

♦ A3

♣ AK83

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ43

♦ KJ4

♣ 654

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ A53

♥ KT

♦ AT7

♣ AT643

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ9843

♦ Q82

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 20 ♠ AKQT984 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ AT5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ KJ
HCP: 17+3 ♣ 8

Board: 21 ♠ AKQ73 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ A75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 75
HCP: 16+1 ♣ K64

Board: 22 ♠ J732 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AK The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ K98
HCP: 15 ♣ A743

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT984

♥ AT5

♦ KJ

♣ 8

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ6

♦ A43

♣ KQ62

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ A75

♦ 75

♣ K64

South:

♠ 952

♥ KQJ862

♦ AK4

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ J732

♥ AK

♦ K98

♣ A743

South:

♠ AKT95

♥ -

♦ AQJ3

♣ KT62

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 20

♠ J3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A43

HCP: 16

♣ KQ62

Board: 21

♠ 952

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK4

HCP: 17+2

♣ A

Board: 22

♠ AKT95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ3

HCP: 17+1

♣ KT62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT984

♥ AT5

♦ KJ

♣ 8

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ6

♦ A43

♣ KQ62

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ A75

♦ 75

♣ K64

South:

♠ 952

♥ KQJ862

♦ AK4

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ J732

♥ AK

♦ K98

♣ A743

South:

♠ AKT95

♥ -

♦ AQJ3

♣ KT62

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 23

♠ KT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQT5

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q5

Board: 24

♠ A5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K96

HCP: 16+1

♣ J83

Board: 25

♠ AKJ97

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT3

HCP: 15+1

♣ A96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ KT6

♦ AKQT5

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQJ983

♥ AQ4

♦ J

♣ A73

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKJ93

♦ K96

♣ J83

South:

♠ KJT7

♥ QT42

♦ AQJ

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ J8

♦ QT3

♣ A96

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKQT76

♦ A62

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 23	♠ AQJ983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A73	

Board: 24	♠ KJT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 25	♠ 62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A62	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ KT6

♦ AKQT5

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQJ983

♥ AQ4

♦ J

♣ A73

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKJ93

♦ K96

♣ J83

South:

♠ KJT7

♥ QT42

♦ AQJ

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ J8

♦ QT3

♣ A96

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKQT76

♦ A62

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 26	♠ K86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A8	

Board: 27	♠ QT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KT	

Board: 28	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q4	

Board: 29	♠ K52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K86

♥ AQ872

♦ K86

♣ A8

South:

♠ AT32

♥ KT6

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT5

♥ AKJ53

♦ AT4

♣ KT

South:

♠ AK

♥ QT98

♦ 82

♣ AQJ97

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQ962

♦ AJ8

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ 84

♦ KQ4

♣ AK95

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K52

♥ K8

♦ KT6

♣ AQ652

South:

♠ QT9

♥ AJ954

♦ AQ

♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 26	♠ AT32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 27	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 82	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 28	♠ KJ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ AK95	

Board: 29	♠ QT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K86

♥ AQ872

♦ K86

♣ A8

South:

♠ AT32

♥ KT6

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT5

♥ AKJ53

♦ AT4

♣ KT

South:

♠ AK

♥ QT98

♦ 82

♣ AQJ97

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQ962

♦ AJ8

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ 84

♦ KQ4

♣ AK95

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K52

♥ K8

♦ KT6

♣ AQ652

South:

♠ QT9

♥ AJ954

♦ AQ

♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 30 ♠ AQ92 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQT86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ -
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ J86

Board: 31 ♠ KJ54 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKT
 HCP: 17 ♣ K73

Board: 32 ♠ A87 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQT97 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q543
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ AKQT86

♦ -

♣ J86

South:

♠ T63

♥ 94

♦ AK765

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ QJ2

♦ AKT

♣ K73

South:

♠ AQT

♥ AKT64

♦ QJ

♣ J85

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A87

♥ AQT97

♦ Q543

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ KJ4

♦ AJ82

♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 30

♠ T63

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK765

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKQ

Board: 31

♠ AQT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ

HCP: 17+1

♣ J85

Board: 32

♠ QJ9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ82

HCP: 16

♣ KJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ AKQT86

♦ -

♣ J86

South:

♠ T63

♥ 94

♦ AK765

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ QJ2

♦ AKT

♣ K73

South:

♠ AQT

♥ AKT64

♦ QJ

♣ J85

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A87

♥ AQT97

♦ Q543

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ KJ4

♦ AJ82

♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 33

♠ A6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT

HCP: 16

♣ 8742

Board: 34

♠ AQ832

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A65

HCP: 16+1

♣ A98

Board: 35

♠ KJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ

HCP: 15+1

♣ J9732

Board: 36

♠ AT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 4

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQ54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK83

♦ AJT

♣ 8742

South:

♠ KJ7542

♥ J

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ Q8

♦ A65

♣ A98

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK4

♦ KJ9

♣ T753

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ T9

♦ AKQJ

♣ J9732

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ A87

♦ 73

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AKJT2

♦ 4

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ 96

♦ AKQ3

♣ A62

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 33 ♠ KJ7542 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKJ9

Board: 34 ♠ KJ4 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ9
 HCP: 15 ♣ T753

Board: 35 ♠ AQ643 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A87 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 73
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ AKQ

Board: 36 ♠ QJ73 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 96 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ3
 HCP: 16 ♣ A62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK83

♦ AJT

♣ 8742

South:

♠ KJ7542

♥ J

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ Q8

♦ A65

♣ A98

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK4

♦ KJ9

♣ T753

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ T9

♦ AKQJ

♣ J9732

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ A87

♦ 73

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AKJT2

♦ 4

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ 96

♦ AKQ3

♣ A62

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 37

♠ Q2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJT4

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQJ

Board: 38

♠ AT852

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 21+1

♣ K

Board: 39

♠ AK32

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ82

HCP: 15

♣ QT

Board: 40

♠ KQT432

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K8

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q2	♠ AKT64		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T72	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AQJT4	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 20+2	♣ AQJ	♣ KT532	All Pass			
Contract: 7NT South						

Board: 38

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT852	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ KQT5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21+1	♦ AKQ9	♦ 32	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ K	♣ AQT85	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 39

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK32	♠ QJ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J96	♥ AKQT7	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ82	♦ KQ	All Pass			
South HCP: 21+1	♣ QT	♣ A42				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 40

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQT432	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ K85	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+2	♦ K8	♦ AJ9	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ	♣ J8652				
Contract: 6NT North						

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 37	♠ AKT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KT532	

Board: 38	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT85	

Board: 39	♠ QJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 21+1	♣ A42	

Board: 40	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J8652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q2	♠ AKT64		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T72	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AQJT4	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 20+2	♣ AQJ	♣ KT532	All Pass			
Contract: 7NT South						

Board: 38

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT852	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ KQT5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21+1	♦ AKQ9	♦ 32	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ K	♣ AQT85	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 39

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK32	♠ QJ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J96	♥ AKQT7	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ82	♦ KQ	All Pass			
South HCP: 21+1	♣ QT	♣ A42				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 40

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQT432	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ K85	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+2	♦ K8	♦ AJ9	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ	♣ J8652				
Contract: 6NT North						

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 41

♠ KQJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT97

HCP: 15

♣ A64

Board: 42

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A42

HCP: 18+1

♣ AT63

Board: 43

♠ K4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT93

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q8

Board: 44

♠ AQ5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ

HCP: 16+1

♣ KT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K85

♦ QT97

♣ A64

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AQ763

♦ A

♣ KT95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ74

♦ A42

♣ AT63

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ A965

♦ KQT

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQT9

♦ AJT93

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQJ852

♥ K

♦ KQ5

♣ J42

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A9632

♦ QJ

♣ KT7

South:

♠ 62

♥ KJ

♦ AK742

♣ A864

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 41 ♠ AT8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ763 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ KT95

Board: 42 ♠ QJ96 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A965 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQT
 HCP: 15 ♣ K4

Board: 43 ♠ AQJ852 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ5
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ J42

Board: 44 ♠ 62 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK742
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ A864

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K85

♦ QT97

♣ A64

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AQ763

♦ A

♣ KT95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ74

♦ A42

♣ AT63

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ A965

♦ KQT

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQT9

♦ AJT93

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQJ852

♥ K

♦ KQ5

♣ J42

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A9632

♦ QJ

♣ KT7

South:

♠ 62

♥ KJ

♦ AK742

♣ A864

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 45

♠ AKT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T8

West (RHO) Doubles 7♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AT73

HCP: 16

♣ KQT8

Board: 46

♠ AT765

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT5

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ8

Board: 47

♠ AK4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K743

HCP: 15

♣ Q85

Board: 48

♠ KQT96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT3

HCP: 16+1

♣ A987

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 7♥X South

North:

♠ AKT
 ♥ T8
 ♦ AT73
 ♣ KQT8

South:

♠ Q7
 ♥ AKQ752
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ74

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
X	All Pass		

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 46

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT765
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KT5
 ♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KQ
 ♥ 876
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ K92

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 47

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK4
 ♥ K62
 ♦ K743
 ♣ Q85

South:

♠ JT9863
 ♥ A
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AKT2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 48

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT96
 ♥ A
 ♦ KT3
 ♣ A987

South:

♠ 742
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 45 ♠ Q7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQ752 West (LHO) Doubles 7♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AJ74

Board: 46 ♠ KQ You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 876 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ82
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ K92

Board: 47 ♠ JT9863 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A9
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKT2

Board: 48 ♠ 742 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ52 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A6
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ KQ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 7♥X South

North:

♠ AKT
 ♥ T8
 ♦ AT73
 ♣ KQT8

South:

♠ Q7
 ♥ AKQ752
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ74

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
X	All Pass		

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 46

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT765
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KT5
 ♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KQ
 ♥ 876
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ K92

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 47

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK4
 ♥ K62
 ♦ K743
 ♣ Q85

South:

♠ JT9863
 ♥ A
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AKT2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 48

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT96
 ♥ A
 ♦ KT3
 ♣ A987

South:

♠ 742
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 49

♠ Q72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT52

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ2

Board: 50

♠ KT9872

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K86

HCP: 17+2

♣ AK

Board: 51

♠ K876

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ52

HCP: 15

♣ J8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q72

♥ KQ

♦ KJT52

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJT62

♦ AQ

♣ K874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT9872

♥ A7

♦ K86

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ96

♦ AJ4

♣ 973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K876

♥ AQ2

♦ AJ52

♣ J8

South:

♠ AJT94

♥ K3

♦ T3

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !S queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 49

♠ A4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ

HCP: 18+1

♣ K874

Board: 50

♠ AJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ4

HCP: 15

♣ 973

Board: 51

♠ AJT94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T3

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKQ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q72

♥ KQ

♦ KJT52

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJT62

♦ AQ

♣ K874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT9872

♥ A7

♦ K86

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ96

♦ AJ4

♣ 973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K876

♥ AQ2

♦ AJ52

♣ J8

South:

♠ AJT94

♥ K3

♦ T3

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !S queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 52

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K8754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ86

HCP: 16+1

♣ J9

Board: 53

♠ Q54

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A43

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKT63

Board: 54

♠ KJ763

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A97

HCP: 16+1

♣ J52

Board: 55

♠ K8643

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ6

HCP: 15+1

♣ AJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ K8754

♦ KQ86

♣ J9

South:

♠ 8753

♥ AQT2

♦ A9

♣ KQ4

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q8

♦ A43

♣ AKT63

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AJT54

♦ KQ6

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT

All Pass

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ KJ763

♥ AK

♦ A97

♣ J52

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ832

♦ JT5

♣ AK6

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT All Pass

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ K8643

♥ A52

♦ QJ6

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQT92

♥ Q6

♦ A

♣ KQT82

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 52	♠ 8753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 53	♠ KJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q8	

Board: 54	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK6	

Board: 55	♠ AQT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQT82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ K8754

♦ KQ86

♣ J9

South:

♠ 8753

♥ AQT2

♦ A9

♣ KQ4

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q8

♦ A43

♣ AKT63

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AJT54

♦ KQ6

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT

All Pass

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ KJ763

♥ AK

♦ A97

♣ J52

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ832

♦ JT5

♣ AK6

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT All Pass

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ K8643

♥ A52

♦ QJ6

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQT92

♥ Q6

♦ A

♣ KQT82

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 56	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A85	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 57	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ652	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KT73	

Board: 58	♠ AKQJT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 16+3	♣ K875	

Board: 59	♠ QJT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	
HCP: 17	♣ A92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 864

♦ A85

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ AK943

♥ AKQ92

♦ J6

♣ 8

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q4

♦ AJ652

♣ KT73

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ9875

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT75

♥ K

♦ 3

♣ K875

South:

♠ 94

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ65

♣ A932

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJT3

♥ K4

♦ AK62

♣ A92

South:

♠ A62

♥ AQJ86

♦ QJ3

♣ Q5

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 56 ♠ AK943 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQ92 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J6
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ 8

Board: 57 ♠ A6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ9875 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ4
 HCP: 20+2 ♣ AQ

Board: 58 ♠ 94 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ65
 HCP: 15 ♣ A932

Board: 59 ♠ A62 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ QJ3
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ Q5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 864

♦ A85

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ AK943

♥ AKQ92

♦ J6

♣ 8

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q4

♦ AJ652

♣ KT73

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ9875

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT75

♥ K

♦ 3

♣ K875

South:

♠ 94

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ65

♣ A932

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJT3

♥ K4

♦ AK62

♣ A92

South:

♠ A62

♥ AQJ86

♦ QJ3

♣ Q5

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 60

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ3

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK8

Board: 61

♠ Q76

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK3

HCP: 16

♣ KJ8

Board: 62

♠ AKJ752

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 72

HCP: 17+2

♣ 8

Board: 63

♠ Q65

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A85

HCP: 15+1

♣ A9632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ932

♦ AQJ3

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KT6

♦ K8

♣ Q954

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q76

♥ QJT5

♦ AK3

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AK762

♦ J6

♣ Q53

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ752

♥ AKQ6

♦ 72

♣ 8

South:

♠ 986

♥ J92

♦ AKQJ

♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q65

♥ KQ

♦ A85

♣ A9632

South:

♠ AK743

♥ J3

♦ K2

♣ KQ54

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 60	♠ AKJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 16	♣ Q954	

Board: 61	♠ AK4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q53	

Board: 62	♠ 986	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 63	♠ AK743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4
 ♥ QJ932
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKJ9
 ♥ KT6
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q954

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 61

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q76
 ♥ QJT5
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AK4
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q53

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 62

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ752
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 8

South:

♠ 986
 ♥ J92
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 63

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q65
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A85
 ♣ A9632

South:

♠ AK743
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KQ54

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 64

♠ KJ986

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQ

Board: 65

♠ A96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K864

HCP: 16

♣ KQ5

Board: 66

♠ AKQJ5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K863

HCP: 18+1

♣ J8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ KQT75

♦ Q

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ 842

♦ AJ963

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ KJ9

♦ K864

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ QJ753

♥ AQ654

♦ A

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ¹	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ A6

♦ K863

♣ J8

South:

♠ 962

♥ K5

♦ AQ754

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 64

♠ AQ3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ963

HCP: 15+1

♣ A4

Board: 65

♠ QJ753

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 17+2

♣ A8

Board: 66

♠ 962

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ754

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ KQT75

♦ Q

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ 842

♦ AJ963

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ KJ9

♦ K864

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ QJ753

♥ AQ654

♦ A

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ¹	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ A6

♦ K863

♣ J8

South:

♠ 962

♥ K5

♦ AQ754

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 67

♠ KT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ97

HCP: 17

♣ A873

Board: 68

♠ A5432

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q2

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQ7

Board: 69

♠ J63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT84

HCP: 15

♣ AKQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ KJ2

♦ AQ97

♣ A873

South:

♠ AQJ852

♥ A9

♦ KJ

♣ Q92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A5432

♥ AJ3

♦ Q2

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ Q4

♦ AJ54

♣ AJ53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ J63

♥ Q3

♦ KT84

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AKT875

♥ AJ75

♦ AQ9

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 67 ♠ AQJ852 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ Q92

Board: 68 ♠ KJ6 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ54
 HCP: 16 ♣ AJ53

Board: 69 ♠ AKT875 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ9
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ KJ2

♦ AQ97

♣ A873

South:

♠ AQJ852

♥ A9

♦ KJ

♣ Q92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A5432

♥ AJ3

♦ Q2

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ Q4

♦ AJ54

♣ AJ53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ J63

♥ Q3

♦ KT84

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AKT875

♥ AJ75

♦ AQ9

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 70	♠ AJ953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q4	

Board: 71	♠ K54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT52	

Board: 72	♠ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J62	

Board: 73	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A94	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KT983	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ953

♥ 95

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ QJ6

♦ 96

♣ AK862

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ¹
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ J3

♦ AQ4

♣ AQT52

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKQT85

♦ 9

♣ KJ84

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ JT

♦ AK4

♣ J62

South:

♠ K42

♥ AK52

♦ T62

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ Q54

♦ A94

♣ KT983

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AJ632

♦ KQ6

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 70	♠ KQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK862	

Board: 71	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KJ84	

Board: 72	♠ K42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T62	
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 73	♠ KJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ953

♥ 95

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ QJ6

♦ 96

♣ AK862

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ¹
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ J3

♦ AQ4

♣ AQT52

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKQT85

♦ 9

♣ KJ84

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ JT

♦ AK4

♣ J62

South:

♠ K42

♥ AK52

♦ T62

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ Q54

♦ A94

♣ KT983

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AJ632

♦ KQ6

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 74 ♠ AKQ64 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 63 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K83
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ AK3

Board: 75 ♠ KQ You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 732 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKJ87
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ K82

Board: 76 ♠ AKQT6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ64
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ K2

Board: 77 ♠ K652 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 953 East (LHO) Doubles 7♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A98
 HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 63

♦ K83

♣ AK3

South:

♠ T9

♥ AK75

♦ AQ54

♣ QJT

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 732

♦ AKJ87

♣ K82

South:

♠ AT653

♥ AT8

♦ Q3

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQT6

♥ J6

♦ AJ64

♣ K2

South:

♠ 98

♥ A75

♦ KQ87

♣ AQ43

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥X South

North:

♠ K652

♥ 953

♦ A98

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQT64

♦ 6

♣ J43

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 74

♠ T9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ54

HCP: 16

♣ QJT

Board: 75

♠ AT653

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q3

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ7

Board: 76

♠ 98

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ87

HCP: 15

♣ AQ43

Board: 77

♠ AQ7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT64

East (RHO) Doubles 7♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 6

HCP: 16+2

♣ J43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 63

♦ K83

♣ AK3

South:

♠ T9

♥ AK75

♦ AQ54

♣ QJT

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 732

♦ AKJ87

♣ K82

South:

♠ AT653

♥ AT8

♦ Q3

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQT6

♥ J6

♦ AJ64

♣ K2

South:

♠ 98

♥ A75

♦ KQ87

♣ AQ43

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥X South

North:

♠ K652

♥ 953

♦ A98

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQT64

♦ 6

♣ J43

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 78 ♠ AQT62 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A97 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ AJ84

Board: 79 ♠ AT654 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ7
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ KJ5

Board: 80 ♠ KQJ65 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q6
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ A72

Board: 81 ♠ KT You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A98 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQT3
 HCP: 16 ♣ A954

Board: 82 ♠ A9765 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ6
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ QJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT62

♥ A97

♦ A

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ Q42

♦ KJT5

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT654

♥ 2

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ A75

♦ JT98

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ AJ7

♦ Q6

♣ A72

South:

♠ AT

♥ QT3

♦ AT84

♣ KQ96

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ A98

♦ KQT3

♣ A954

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ KQJ532

♦ A

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9765

♥ AJT

♦ QJ6

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ 3

♦ AKT52

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 78	♠ KJ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT5	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 79	♠ KQJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT98	
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 80	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT84	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ96	

Board: 81	♠ QJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 82	♠ KQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT52	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT62

♥ A97

♦ A

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ Q42

♦ KJT5

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT654

♥ 2

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ A75

♦ JT98

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ AJ7

♦ Q6

♣ A72

South:

♠ AT

♥ QT3

♦ AT84

♣ KQ96

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ A98

♦ KQT3

♣ A954

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ KQJ532

♦ A

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9765

♥ AJT

♦ QJ6

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ 3

♦ AKT52

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 83 ♠ KQT92 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK32
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ J

Board: 84 ♠ AKQT6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K98 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QT7
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ QT

Board: 85 ♠ AQ6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ876 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK865

Board: 86 ♠ Q4 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q862
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQJ82

Board: 87 ♠ QJ62 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK52
 HCP: 15 ♣ A95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT92

♥ A83

♦ AK32

♣ J

South:

♠ A8753

♥ QJ4

♦ Q4

♣ AQ2

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQT6

♥ K98

♦ QT7

♣ QT

South:

♠ 84

♥ AT2

♦ KJ65

♣ AK92

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ876

♦ -

♣ AK865

South:

♠ KJT4

♥ AJ43

♦ AQT

♣ T3

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A4

♦ Q862

♣ AQJ82

South:

♠ K9

♥ KT865

♦ AKJ7

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 6♦ All Pass

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ J2

♦ AK52

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKT

♥ KQ654

♦ QJT

♣ J3

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

All Pass

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 83	♠ A8753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ2	

Board: 84	♠ 84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	
HCP: 15	♣ AK92	

Board: 85	♠ KJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT	
HCP: 15	♣ T3	

Board: 86	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K6	

Board: 87	♠ AKT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT92

♥ A83

♦ AK32

♣ J

South:

♠ A8753

♥ QJ4

♦ Q4

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQT6

♥ K98

♦ QT7

♣ QT

South:

♠ 84

♥ AT2

♦ KJ65

♣ AK92

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ876

♦ -

♣ AK865

South:

♠ KJT4

♥ AJ43

♦ AQT

♣ T3

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A4

♦ Q862

♣ AQJ82

South:

♠ K9

♥ KT865

♦ AKJ7

♣ K6

W N E S

1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ J2

♦ AK52

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKT

♥ KQ654

♦ QJT

♣ J3

W N E S

1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 6NT

All Pass

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 88

♠ AKQ43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 82

HCP: 17+1

♣ KJ3

Board: 89

♠ A74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 92

HCP: 17

♣ AKT2

Board: 90

♠ KQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T3

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ KJ5

♦ 82

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 62

♥ A76

♦ KQT93

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ A74

♥ AQ84

♦ 92

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ KQT85

♥ -

♦ AKQJT3

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJT32

♦ T3

♣ AK94

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q87

♦ KQJ8

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 88

♠ 62

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT93

HCP: 15+1

♣ AQ8

Board: 89

♠ KQT85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJT3

HCP: 16+3

♣ J4

Board: 90

♠ AJ85

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ8

HCP: 15

♣ Q8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ KJ5

♦ 82

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 62

♥ A76

♦ KQT93

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ A74

♥ AQ84

♦ 92

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ KQT85

♥ -

♦ AKQJT3

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJT32

♦ T3

♣ AK94

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q87

♦ KQJ8

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 91	♠ T8763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ2	

Board: 92	♠ AJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q54	

Board: 93	♠ A863	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 94	♠ AQJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K72	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ T8763

♥ AK

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AKQ952

♥ 9

♦ KT2

♣ A76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AK764

♦ QT

♣ Q54

South:

♠ K82

♥ J2

♦ A64

♣ AKT86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A863

♥ KT3

♦ AQ7

♣ K94

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ64

♦ K3

♣ J653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ T43

♦ K72

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK62

♦ AQ5

♣ J842

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 91 ♠ AKQ952 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KT2
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ A76

Board: 92 ♠ K82 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A64
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AKT86

Board: 93 ♠ KQ Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ64 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K3
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ J653

Board: 94 ♠ K8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK62 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ5
 HCP: 17 ♣ J842

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ T8763

♥ AK

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AKQ952

♥ 9

♦ KT2

♣ A76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AK764

♦ QT

♣ Q54

South:

♠ K82

♥ J2

♦ A64

♣ AKT86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A863

♥ KT3

♦ AQ7

♣ K94

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ64

♦ K3

♣ J653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ T43

♦ K72

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK62

♦ AQ5

♣ J842

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 95

♠ A93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 95

HCP: 16

♣ KQ54

Board: 96

♠ KT2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKQ3

Board: 97

♠ QJ97

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ9

HCP: 16

♣ A85

Board: 98

♠ KQ86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A85

HCP: 15

♣ J3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A93

♥ AQJ5

♦ 95

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ KQT62

♥ 873

♦ AK6

♣ A9

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KT2

♥ KJT75

♦ Q

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ AQ2

♦ AT4

♣ 64

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ A63

♦ KQ9

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KJ852

♦ AJ5

♣ T6

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ KQT4

♦ A85

♣ J3

South:

♠ A9

♥ J9872

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 95 ♠ KQT62 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 873 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK6
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ A9

Board: 96 ♠ AJ975 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT4
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ 64

Board: 97 ♠ AK2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ852 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ5
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ T6

Board: 98 ♠ A9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J9872 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQJ
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AQ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A93

♥ AQJ5

♦ 95

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ KQT62

♥ 873

♦ AK6

♣ A9

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KT2

♥ KJT75

♦ Q

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ AQ2

♦ AT4

♣ 64

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ A63

♦ KQ9

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KJ852

♦ AJ5

♣ T6

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ KQT4

♦ A85

♣ J3

South:

♠ A9

♥ J9872

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 99

♠ KJ6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A4

HCP: 16

♣ K653

Board: 100

♠ KQJ532

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ73

HCP: 17+2

♣ K3

Board: 101

♠ K74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q32

HCP: 15

♣ AJ8

Board: 102

♠ 43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q94

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ83

♦ A4

♣ K653

South:

♠ AQT43

♥ A75

♦ K65

♣ AT

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ532

♥ K

♦ AJ73

♣ K3

South:

♠ T6

♥ A3

♦ KQ98

♣ AQ752

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K74

♥ KQ53

♦ Q32

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A9872

♦ AK8

♣ T2

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKT84

♦ Q94

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AT9

♥ QJ63

♦ AK8

♣ J84

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT All Pass

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 99 ♠ AQT43 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K65
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AT

Board: 100 ♠ T6 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ98
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQ752

Board: 101 ♠ AJ9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9872 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AK8
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ T2

Board: 102 ♠ AT9 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ63 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK8
 HCP: 15 ♣ J84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ83

♦ A4

♣ K653

South:

♠ AQT43

♥ A75

♦ K65

♣ AT

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ532

♥ K

♦ AJ73

♣ K3

South:

♠ T6

♥ A3

♦ KQ98

♣ AQ752

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K74

♥ KQ53

♦ Q32

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A9872

♦ AK8

♣ T2

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKT84

♦ Q94

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AT9

♥ QJ63

♦ AK8

♣ J84

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT All Pass

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 103

♠ J87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A9

HCP: 15

♣ KT98

Board: 104

♠ KQJ986

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q3

HCP: 16+2

♣ AJ5

Board: 105

♠ AQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK6

HCP: 17

♣ JT86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ J87

♥ AK98

♦ A9

♣ KT98

South:

♠ AK964

♥ Q65

♦ 3

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6 ♥³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ986

♥ K9

♦ Q3

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A52

♥ A86

♦ AKT

♣ Q763

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4 ♥¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K876

♦ AK6

♣ JT86

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQT53

♦ JT94

♣ AK

W N E S

1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 103	♠ AK964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 104	♠ A52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 17	♣ Q763	

Board: 105	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ J87

♥ AK98

♦ A9

♣ KT98

South:

♠ AK964

♥ Q65

♦ 3

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6 ♥³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ986

♥ K9

♦ Q3

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A52

♥ A86

♦ AKT

♣ Q763

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4 ♥¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K876

♦ AK6

♣ JT86

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQT53

♦ JT94

♣ AK

W N E S

1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 106	♠ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ2	

Board: 107	♠ K86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ75	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 43	

Board: 108	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A52	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ9	

Board: 109	♠ AQJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q63	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ A74

♦ T7

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K854

♥ K63

♦ AK4

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K86

♥ A74

♦ AKJ75

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQJT2

♥ KQ9

♦ Q

♣ Q975

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ¹	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AKJT2

♦ A52

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AK5

♥ Q87

♦ Q3

♣ A8542

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ T97

♦ Q63

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ63

♦ AKJ42

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ¹	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 106	♠ K854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 107	♠ AQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q975	

Board: 108	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A8542	

Board: 109	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ42	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ A74

♦ T7

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K854

♥ K63

♦ AK4

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K86

♥ A74

♦ AKJ75

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQJT2

♥ KQ9

♦ Q

♣ Q975

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AKJT2

♦ A52

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AK5

♥ Q87

♦ Q3

♣ A8542

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ T97

♦ Q63

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ63

♦ AKJ42

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 110 ♠ KJ732 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 92 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT4
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKJ

Board: 111 ♠ K76 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A53 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K98
 HCP: 15 ♣ AJ75

Board: 112 ♠ A8653 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K6
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ A72

Board: 113 ♠ AQT You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q5432 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ K43

Board: 114 ♠ AQJ83 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q852
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ 63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ 92

♦ AT4

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKT

♦ K85

♣ Q6532

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K76

♥ A53

♦ K98

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ A32

♥ KJ862

♦ AQ3

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A8653

♥ KQT

♦ K6

♣ A72

South:

♠ QT942

♥ AJ2

♦ A8

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ Q5432

♦ KQ

♣ K43

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ A8

♦ A75

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ AK

♦ Q852

♣ 63

South:

♠ T65

♥ 72

♦ AKJ4

♣ AK84

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 110	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K85	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q6532	

Board: 111	♠ A32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q8	

Board: 112	♠ QT942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ4	

Board: 113	♠ KJ865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ9	

Board: 114	♠ T65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ 92

♦ AT4

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKT

♦ K85

♣ Q6532

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K76

♥ A53

♦ K98

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ A32

♥ KJ862

♦ AQ3

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A8653

♥ KQT

♦ K6

♣ A72

South:

♠ QT942

♥ AJ2

♦ A8

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ Q5432

♦ KQ

♣ K43

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ A8

♦ A75

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ AK

♦ Q852

♣ 63

South:

♠ T65

♥ 72

♦ AKJ4

♣ AK84

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 115	♠ K94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A97	
HCP: 15	♣ AT9	

Board: 116	♠ KJT86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K43	

Board: 117	♠ A53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ865	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q3	

Board: 118	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K94

♥ A876

♦ A97

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ QJT

♦ KQ

♣ K63

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJT86

♥ A3

♦ AQ2

♣ K43

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ QT6

♦ K8654

♣ A9

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ K84

♦ AQ865

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQJ976

♦ K

♣ A874

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ754

♦ KJ2

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ K854

♥ KJ2

♦ AQ4

♣ K86

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 115	♠ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K63	

Board: 116	♠ AQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8654	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A9	

Board: 117	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A874	

Board: 118	♠ K854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ K86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K94

♥ A876

♦ A97

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ QJT

♦ KQ

♣ K63

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJT86

♥ A3

♦ AQ2

♣ K43

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ QT6

♦ K8654

♣ A9

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ K84

♦ AQ865

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQJ976

♦ K

♣ A874

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ754

♦ KJ2

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ K854

♥ KJ2

♦ AQ4

♣ K86

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 119

♠ KJ4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A85

HCP: 16+1

♣ 52

Board: 120

♠ AQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A643

HCP: 17+1

♣ T3

Board: 121

♠ 83

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q43

HCP: 17

♣ AKQ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKJ87

♦ A85

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ 5

♦ KQT

♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJT6

♦ A643

♣ T3

South:

♠ K974

♥ K54

♦ Q2

♣ AK76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQJ3

♦ Q43

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ AKJT94

♥ A

♦ K652

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 119	♠ AQ983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK83	

Board: 120	♠ K974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Board: 121	♠ AKJT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K652	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKJ87

♦ A85

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ 5

♦ KQT

♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJT6

♦ A643

♣ T3

South:

♠ K974

♥ K54

♦ Q2

♣ AK76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQJ3

♦ Q43

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ AKJT94

♥ A

♦ K652

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 122	♠ AJT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 123	♠ AQT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT93

♥ 94

♦ A

♣ AQJ73

South:

♠ K64

♥ AJ72

♦ KQ87

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT5

♥ Q643

♦ AJ2

♣ K2

South:

♠ K8642

♥ A9

♦ KQ4

♣ A76

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 122**

♠ K64

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ87

HCP: 16

♣ K9

Board: 123

♠ K8642

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ4

HCP: 16+1

♣ A76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT93

♥ 94

♦ A

♣ AQJ73

South:

♠ K64

♥ AJ72

♦ KQ87

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT5

♥ Q643

♦ AJ2

♣ K2

South:

♠ K8642

♥ A9

♦ KQ4

♣ A76

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 124	♠ 842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 125	♠ A82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ75	
<hr/>		
Board: 126	♠ 86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A875	
HCP: 16	♣ A92	
<hr/>		
Board: 127	♠ KQT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 842

♥ AQ953

♦ AK9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK

♥ KJ872

♦ J54

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A82

♥ K5

♦ Q63

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AT762

♦ A8

♣ K92

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKJ8

♦ A875

♣ A92

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ -

♦ K2

♣ KQJ653

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KQT63

♥ K4

♦ AJ87

♣ K2

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AT63

♦ K932

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 124

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J54

HCP: 16+1

♣ A92

Board: 125

♠ KQ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT762

West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A8

HCP: 16+1

♣ K92

Board: 126

♠ AKQJ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K2

HCP: 19+3

♣ KQJ653

Board: 127

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K932

HCP: 16

♣ A83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 842

♥ AQ953

♦ AK9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK

♥ KJ872

♦ J54

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A82

♥ K5

♦ Q63

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AT762

♦ A8

♣ K92

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKJ8

♦ A875

♣ A92

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ -

♦ K2

♣ KQJ653

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KQT63

♥ K4

♦ AJ87

♣ K2

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AT63

♦ K932

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 128

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJT3

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKT

Board: 129

♠ 765

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ98

HCP: 15

♣ A54

Board: 130

♠ AJT42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q54

Board: 131

♠ AKQ4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J73

West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ96

HCP: 17

♣ QJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ QJT82

♦ KJT3

♣ AKT

South:

♠ K5

♥ AK9

♦ Q85

♣ QJ864

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 765

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ98

♣ A54

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQT43

♦ J5

♣ K93

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJT42

♥ KQT

♦ AT

♣ Q54

South:

♠ Q93

♥ J87

♦ KQ4

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ J73

♦ KJ96

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ94

♦ 8

♣ AK765

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 128

♠ K5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q85

HCP: 15+1

♣ QJ864

Board: 129

♠ AK4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J5

HCP: 16+1

♣ K93

Board: 130

♠ Q93

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ4

HCP: 15

♣ AKT6

Board: 131

♠ 98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ94

West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 8

HCP: 16+2

♣ AK765

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ QJT82

♦ KJT3

♣ AKT

South:

♠ K5

♥ AK9

♦ Q85

♣ QJ864

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 765

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ98

♣ A54

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQT43

♦ J5

♣ K93

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJT42

♥ KQT

♦ AT

♣ Q54

South:

♠ Q93

♥ J87

♦ KQ4

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ J73

♦ KJ96

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ94

♦ 8

♣ AK765

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 132	♠ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A8	

Board: 133	♠ T3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K74	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ93	

Board: 134	♠ AK9832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 9	

Board: 135	♠ T4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ K87

♦ A94

♣ A8

South:

♠ A94

♥ AQJ2

♦ QJT

♣ J97

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T3

♥ AK32

♦ K74

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ QT

♦ Q3

♣ AJT2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK9832

♥ AKQ

♦ KJT

♣ 9

South:

♠ J6

♥ J5

♦ AQ82

♣ AQJ74

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ T4

♥ KQ543

♦ AK6

♣ A94

South:

♠ AK987652

♥ A2

♦ Q

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 132	♠ A94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT	
HCP: 15	♣ J97	

Board: 133	♠ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJT2	

Board: 134	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 135	♠ AK987652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+4	♣ K6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ K87

♦ A94

♣ A8

South:

♠ A94

♥ AQJ2

♦ QJT

♣ J97

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T3

♥ AK32

♦ K74

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ QT

♦ Q3

♣ AJT2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK9832

♥ AKQ

♦ KJT

♣ 9

South:

♠ J6

♥ J5

♦ AQ82

♣ AQJ74

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ T4

♥ KQ543

♦ AK6

♣ A94

South:

♠ AK987652

♥ A2

♦ Q

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 136

♠ AK752

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT

HCP: 20+1

♣ AJ92

Board: 137

♠ AT9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A6543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T7

HCP: 15+1

♣ AK2

Board: 138

♠ K32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQ87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK752

♥ KQ

♦ KT

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ85

♦ AQ962

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ A6543

♦ T7

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KQ854

♥ KT7

♦ AKQ2

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K32

♥ AKJ742

♦ -

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ A85

♥ 863

♦ AQJ42

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 136

♠ Q8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ962

HCP: 15+1

♣ QT

Board: 137

♠ KQ854

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ2

HCP: 17+1

♣ 8

Board: 138

♠ A85

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ42

HCP: 15+1

♣ A9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK752

♥ KQ

♦ KT

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ85

♦ AQ962

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ A6543

♦ T7

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KQ854

♥ KT7

♦ AKQ2

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K32

♥ AKJ742

♦ -

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ A85

♥ 863

♦ AQJ42

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 139

♠ Q63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A853

HCP: 15

♣ J9

Board: 140

♠ KJ8643

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9

HCP: 17+2

♣ KQ5

Board: 141

♠ AQT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ

HCP: 16

♣ A965

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKJ7

♦ A853

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ T

♦ Q6

♣ AQT32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ8643

♥ A2

♦ A9

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A75

♥ KQT3

♦ J62

♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ J943

♦ KQ

♣ A965

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQT876

♦ AJ2

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 139	♠ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT32	

Board: 140	♠ A75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J62	
HCP: 15	♣ AJT	

Board: 141	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKJ7

♦ A853

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ T

♦ Q6

♣ AQT32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ8643

♥ A2

♦ A9

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A75

♥ KQT3

♦ J62

♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ J943

♦ KQ

♣ A965

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQT876

♦ AJ2

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 142	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT6	
HCP: 17+3	♣ T	

Board: 143	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A975	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 144	♠ AJ954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ952	

Board: 145	♠ KQ82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ942

♦ AKJT6

♣ T

South:

♠ AKT92

♥ T3

♦ Q42

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K7

♥ A765

♦ A975

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ KJ

♦ K63

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ954

♥ A

♦ KQ

♣ KQ952

South:

♠ K6

♥ KJ74

♦ AJ843

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 973

♦ AK5

♣ K76

South:

♠ AT975

♥ AKQJ86

♦ 2

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 142	♠ AKT92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ7	

Board: 143	♠ AJ642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ4	

Board: 144	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ843	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A4	

Board: 145	♠ AT975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 16+3	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ942

♦ AKJT6

♣ T

South:

♠ AKT92

♥ T3

♦ Q42

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K7

♥ A765

♦ A975

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ KJ

♦ K63

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ954

♥ A

♦ KQ

♣ KQ952

South:

♠ K6

♥ KJ74

♦ AJ843

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 973

♦ AK5

♣ K76

South:

♠ AT975

♥ AKQJ86

♦ 2

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 146

♠ KQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J7652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT

HCP: 16+1

♣ A85

Board: 147

♠ J96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT72

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q3

Board: 148

♠ AKQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 9

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQ7

Board: 149

♠ 87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT6

HCP: 15

♣ AKT2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J7652

♦ AQT

♣ A85

South:

♠ A765

♥ AK4

♦ J652

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ J96

♥ AK4

♦ AJT72

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AKQ872

♥ Q5

♦ K3

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ QJT942

♦ 9

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J5

♥ AK87

♦ AK

♣ J9864

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 87

♥ K54

♦ KQT6

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ AK953

♥ AJ

♦ A82

♣ 965

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 146	♠ A765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J652	
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 147	♠ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 148	♠ J5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J9864	

Board: 149	♠ AK953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A82	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 965	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J7652

♦ AQT

♣ A85

South:

♠ A765

♥ AK4

♦ J652

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ J96

♥ AK4

♦ AJT72

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AKQ872

♥ Q5

♦ K3

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ QJT942

♦ 9

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J5

♥ AK87

♦ AK

♣ J9864

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 87

♥ K54

♦ KQT6

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ AK953

♥ AJ

♦ A82

♣ 965

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 150	♠ AKQ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 432	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ8	

Board: 151	♠ KQJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ95	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 152	♠ KJ875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK2	

Board: 153	♠ KT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK982	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K64	

Board: 154	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ K2

♦ 432

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ J5

♥ AQT4

♦ AJ8

♣ A932

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ J6

♦ KQ95

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A872

♥ AKQT53

♦ A2

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ K6

♦ KQ4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ A5

♦ A752

♣ Q86

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KT4

♥ Q3

♦ AK982

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQ875

♥ A54

♦ QT6

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ54

♦ 98

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K8

♦ AKT7

♣ 9632

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 150	♠ J5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 16	♣ A932	

Board: 151	♠ A872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 2	

Board: 152	♠ AQ43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A752	
HCP: 16	♣ Q86	

Board: 153	♠ AQ875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A5	

Board: 154	♠ AJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 15	♣ 9632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ K2

♦ 432

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ J5

♥ AQT4

♦ AJ8

♣ A932

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ J6

♦ KQ95

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A872

♥ AKQT53

♦ A2

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ K6

♦ KQ4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ A5

♦ A752

♣ Q86

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KT4

♥ Q3

♦ AK982

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQ875

♥ A54

♦ QT6

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ54

♦ 98

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K8

♦ AKT7

♣ 9632

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 155

♠ KQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ8

HCP: 16+1

♣ AT3

Board: 156

♠ AQJ32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ54

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q3

Board: 157

♠ KJ96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ5

HCP: 15

♣ T4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ QJT65

♦ KJ8

♣ AT3

South:

♠ T2

♥ AK432

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ A9

♦ KJ54

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KT8

♥ K6

♦ AQT73

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ KT7

♦ AKJ5

♣ T4

South:

♠ AQ8532

♥ A8

♦ Q

♣ AQJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 155

♠ T2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ5

HCP: 17+1

♣ KJ8

Board: 156

♠ KT8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT73

HCP: 17+1

♣ AJ5

Board: 157

♠ AQ8532

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 19+2

♣ AQJ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ QJT65

♦ KJ8

♣ AT3

South:

♠ T2

♥ AK432

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ A9

♦ KJ54

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KT8

♥ K6

♦ AQT73

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ KT7

♦ AKJ5

♣ T4

South:

♠ AQ8532

♥ A8

♦ Q

♣ AQJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 158

♠ KT752

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K9

HCP: 16+2

♣ A

Board: 159

♠ Q82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K96

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKQJ3

Board: 160

♠ 7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ9542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT752

♥ AQ854

♦ K9

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ T2

♦ AQ643

♣ K76

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q82

♥ T9

♦ K96

♣ AKQJ3

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ8754

♦ AQ2

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ³	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !H queen

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ9542

♦ KQT

♣ AQT

South:

♠ AK98

♥ KJ8

♦ A854

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 158

♠ AQ4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ643

HCP: 15+1

♣ K76

Board: 159

♠ K3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ8754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ2

HCP: 17+3

♣ 7

Board: 160

♠ AK98

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A854

HCP: 15

♣ 86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT752

♥ AQ854

♦ K9

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ T2

♦ AQ643

♣ K76

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q82

♥ T9

♦ K96

♣ AKQJ3

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ8754

♦ AQ2

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ³	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !H queen

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ9542

♦ KQT

♣ AQT

South:

♠ AK98

♥ KJ8

♦ A854

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 161 ♠ AKT You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ96
 HCP: 16 ♣ 9754

Board: 162 ♠ A9 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ853
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AT93

Board: 163 ♠ QJ5 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q82
 HCP: 16 ♣ KJ52

Board: 164 ♠ K83 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A9542 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ6
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ A3

Board: 165 ♠ Q74 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ63
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ J96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ96	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19+1	♣ 9754	♣ AKJ2	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 162

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A9	♠ KQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ KJ932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJ853	♦ KQT6	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AT93	♣ K6	All Pass			
Contract: 6♦ South						

Board: 163

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ5	♠ K8		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ QJ9654	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q82	♦ A	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16+2	♣ KJ52	♣ AQT8	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South						

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 164

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K83	♠ AJT9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9542	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AJ6	♦ K94	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ QJ4	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South						

Board: 165

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q74	♠ J98		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ	♥ AJT96	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AQJ63	♦ K5	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ J96	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4NT South						

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 161	♠ Q7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 162	♠ KQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K6	

Board: 163	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ9654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT8	

Board: 164	♠ AJT9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K94	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

Board: 165	♠ J98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ96	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19+1	♣ 9754	♣ AKJ2	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 162

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A9	♠ KQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ KJ932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJ853	♦ KQT6	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AT93	♣ K6	All Pass			
Contract: 6♦ South						

Board: 163

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ5	♠ K8		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ QJ9654	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q82	♦ A	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16+2	♣ KJ52	♣ AQT8	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South						

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 164

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K83	♠ AJT9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9542	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AJ6	♦ K94	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ QJ4	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South						

Board: 165

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q74	♠ J98		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ	♥ AJT96	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AQJ63	♦ K5	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ J96	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4NT South						

Board: 166	♠ AQJT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q7	

Board: 167	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 986	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKT	

Board: 168	♠ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q94	
HCP: 18+1	♣ QJ7	

Board: 169	♠ 632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ42	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT83

♥ K8

♦ AJ6

♣ Q7

South:

♠ K942

♥ AT72

♦ 53

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AJ863

♦ 986

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ Q5

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q6

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ K3

♦ Q94

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 875

♥ A8

♦ AJT3

♣ AKT9

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 632

♥ AQ3

♦ KQJ42

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKJT9

♥ KJ9

♦ AT

♣ Q52

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

All Pass

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 166	♠ K942	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 167	♠ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 20+1	♣ Q6	

Board: 168	♠ 875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT3	
HCP: 16	♣ AKT9	

Board: 169	♠ AKJT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT83

♥ K8

♦ AJ6

♣ Q7

South:

♠ K942

♥ AT72

♦ 53

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AJ863

♦ 986

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ Q5

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q6

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ K3

♦ Q94

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 875

♥ A8

♦ AJT3

♣ AKT9

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 632

♥ AQ3

♦ KQJ42

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKJT9

♥ KJ9

♦ AT

♣ Q52

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

All Pass

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 170 ♠ Q9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ652 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J5
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AK4

Board: 171 ♠ T954 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A63 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQJ
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQ4

Board: 172 ♠ KT632 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK3
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AJ6

Board: 173 ♠ K6 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 942 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT973
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AKQ

Board: 174 ♠ J4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ764 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AK3
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ A93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQJ652

♦ J5

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K873

♦ AK93

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T954

♥ A63

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ852

♦ A43

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ KT632

♥ J9

♦ AK3

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q6

♦ QJT52

♣ KQ94

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K6

♥ 942

♦ KT973

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ8

♦ A85

♣ 842

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J4

♥ AJ764

♦ AK3

♣ A93

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K8

♦ 762

♣ KJ65

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 170	♠ KJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK93	
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 171	♠ AQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A43	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 172	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT52	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ94	

Board: 173	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A85	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 842	

Board: 174	♠ AKQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 762	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQJ652

♦ J5

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K873

♦ AK93

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T954

♥ A63

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ852

♦ A43

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ KT632

♥ J9

♦ AK3

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q6

♦ QJT52

♣ KQ94

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K6

♥ 942

♦ KT973

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ8

♦ A85

♣ 842

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J4

♥ AJ764

♦ AK3

♣ A93

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K8

♦ 762

♣ KJ65

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 175	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ63	
HCP: 17	♣ A92	

Board: 176	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 177	♠ Q74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A32	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 178	♠ AKT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A73	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A5	

Board: 179	♠ K85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6542	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK5	♠ QJ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ QJ6	♥ KT4	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ63	♦ AK7	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A92	♣ K8				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 176

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K7	♠ AJ63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ952	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19+1	♦ AQT3	♦ J97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ	♣ KJ62	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 177

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q74	♠ AJ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ JT8	♥ AQ962	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ KQ9	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+1	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q7				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 178

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKT87	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ Q54	♥ AK972	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ A73	♦ KQJ	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A5	♣ 98				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 179

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K85	♠ AQ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ A3	♥ KQJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15+1	♦ K6542	♦ QT	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ5	♣ Q32				
Contract: 6NT South						

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 175 ♠ QJ943 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK7
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ K8

Board: 176 ♠ AJ63 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J97
 HCP: 16 ♣ KJ62

Board: 177 ♠ AJ3 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ962 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ9
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ Q7

Board: 178 ♠ QJ4 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK972 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQJ
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ 98

Board: 179 ♠ AQ4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQJ97 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QT
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ Q32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK5	♠ QJ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ QJ6	♥ KT4	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ63	♦ AK7	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A92	♣ K8				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 176

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K7	♠ AJ63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ952	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19+1	♦ AQT3	♦ J97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ	♣ KJ62	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 177

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q74	♠ AJ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ JT8	♥ AQ962	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ KQ9	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+1	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q7				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 178

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKT87	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ Q54	♥ AK972	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ A73	♦ KQJ	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A5	♣ 98				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 179

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K85	♠ AQ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ A3	♥ KQJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15+1	♦ K6542	♦ QT	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ5	♣ Q32				
Contract: 6NT South						

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 180

♠ KQJT2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKT53

Board: 181

♠ KQ865

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT6

HCP: 16+1

♣ 9

Board: 182

♠ AKT852

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 17+2

♣ K5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT2

♥ K5

♦ J

♣ AKT53

South:

♠ A96

♥ A98

♦ KQ965

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ KQ6

♦ AQT6

♣ 9

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ82

♦ K874

♣ K85

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT852

♥ QJ8

♦ A6

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AK4

♦ 973

♣ AQ82

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 180

♠ A96

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ965

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q9

Board: 181

♠ A7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K874

HCP: 15

♣ K85

Board: 182

♠ Q63

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 973

HCP: 15

♣ AQ82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT2

♥ K5

♦ J

♣ AKT53

South:

♠ A96

♥ A98

♦ KQ965

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ KQ6

♦ AQT6

♣ 9

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ82

♦ K874

♣ K85

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT852

♥ QJ8

♦ A6

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AK4

♦ 973

♣ AQ82

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 183

♠ K743

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A95

West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J83

HCP: 15

♣ AK2

Board: 184

♠ T3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K9

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQJ7

Board: 185

♠ 7532

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ9

HCP: 16

♣ AT62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K743

♥ A95

♦ J83

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AQJT8

♥ T7

♦ AKQ4

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

X	2♠	Pass	3♦
---	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AQ872

♦ K9

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ KT6

♦ AQ6

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 7532

♥ AK

♦ KQ9

♣ AT62

South:

♠ AKQT9

♥ JT2

♦ AJT5

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 183	♠ AQJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 85	

Board: 184	♠ KQJ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 65	

Board: 185	♠ AKQT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K743

♥ A95

♦ J83

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AQJT8

♥ T7

♦ AKQ4

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

X	2♠	Pass	3♦
---	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AQ872

♦ K9

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ KT6

♦ AQ6

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 7532

♥ AK

♦ KQ9

♣ AT62

South:

♠ AKQT9

♥ JT2

♦ AJT5

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 186	♠ AKJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	
HCP: 21+1	♣ KJ5	

Board: 187	♠ AQ32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17	♣ KQJT	

Board: 188	♠ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q86	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A2	

Board: 189	♠ K94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q42	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ AK

♦ Q74

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 95

♥ QJ98

♦ AKJT

♣ A43

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ J94

♦ KJ

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ J5

♥ AKQT7

♦ AT

♣ A842

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ³	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ J42

♦ Q86

♣ A2

South:

♠ J64

♥ AKT85

♦ AK4

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K94

♥ AQ63

♦ Q42

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AQJT2

♥ K92

♦ AK5

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 186	♠ 95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 187	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A842	

Board: 188	♠ J64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ T7	

Board: 189	♠ AQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKJ84	♠ 95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ QJ98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21+1	♦ Q74	♦ AKJT	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	♣ A43				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 187

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ32	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ AKQT7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ AT	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 18+1	♣ KQJT	♣ A842	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	6♥ ³	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 188

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKQ97	♠ J64				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ J42	♥ AKT85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ Q86	♦ AK4	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A2	♣ T7				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 189

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K94	♠ AQJT2		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ K92	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q42	♦ AK5	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ7	♣ T5				
Contract: 6NT South						

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 190	♠ AT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ74	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K	

Board: 191	♠ AKT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	
HCP: 15	♣ A974	

Board: 192	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ94	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ KJ642

♦ AQ74

♣ K

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ96

♣ Q754

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ T4

♦ A74

♣ A974

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ75

♦ KT

♣ QJ53

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQT873

♦ AQJ94

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ K6

♦ K76

♣ QT2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 190

♠ K9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ96

HCP: 15

♣ Q754

Board: 191

♠ 8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT

HCP: 16+2

♣ QJ53

Board: 192

♠ AKJ43

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K76

HCP: 16+1

♣ QT2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ KJ642

♦ AQ74

♣ K

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ96

♣ Q754

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ T4

♦ A74

♣ A974

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ75

♦ KT

♣ QJ53

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQT873

♦ AQJ94

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ K6

♦ K76

♣ QT2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 193	♠ T74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ63	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 194	♠ AT987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 195	♠ J753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 196	♠ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q97	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T74

♥ QT6

♦ AJ63

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK9753

♦ KT2

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT987

♥ K5

♦ 42

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ

♦ AK95

♣ T765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J753

♥ K9

♦ KJ2

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AK9642

♥ AQ

♦ T4

♣ K82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AKQJ43

♦ Q97

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK

♥ T986

♦ AJ4

♣ K873

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 193	♠ KQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 7	

Board: 194	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK95	
HCP: 15	♣ T765	

Board: 195	♠ AK9642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K82	

Board: 196	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ K873	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T74

♥ QT6

♦ AJ63

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK9753

♦ KT2

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT987

♥ K5

♦ 42

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ

♦ AK95

♣ T765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J753

♥ K9

♦ KJ2

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AK9642

♥ AQ

♦ T4

♣ K82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AKQJ43

♦ Q97

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK

♥ T986

♦ AJ4

♣ K873

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 197

♠ KQJ74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ3

HCP: 16+1

♣ J2

Board: 198

♠ AK962

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ8752

HCP: 16+3

♣ K

Board: 199

♠ AK4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ732

HCP: 15+1

♣ J85

Board: 200

♠ KJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK874

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T7

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ74

♥ K7

♦ KQJ3

♣ J2

South:

♠ 92

♥ AJ82

♦ AT97

♣ AQT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK962

♥ 6

♦ AQ8752

♣ K

South:

♠ JT5

♥ AQT

♦ K6

♣ AQ952

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KT

♦ KJ732

♣ J85

South:

♠ QT7

♥ QJ983

♦ AT6

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK874

♦ T7

♣ KQT5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J632

♦ K963

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 197 ♠ 92 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT97
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQT

Board: 198 ♠ JT5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K6
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQ952

Board: 199 ♠ QT7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ983 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT6
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AK

Board: 200 ♠ AQ You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J632 East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K963
 HCP: 15 ♣ AJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ74

♥ K7

♦ KQJ3

♣ J2

South:

♠ 92

♥ AJ82

♦ AT97

♣ AQT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK962

♥ 6

♦ AQ8752

♣ K

South:

♠ JT5

♥ AQT

♦ K6

♣ AQ952

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KT

♦ KJ732

♣ J85

South:

♠ QT7

♥ QJ983

♦ AT6

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK874

♦ T7

♣ KQT5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J632

♦ K963

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 201	♠ AT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJT	

Board: 202	♠ KJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K7	

Board: 203	♠ AQ94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 204	♠ AK854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AT4

♥ KT32

♦ J5

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ KQ9752

♥ AJ4

♦ A83

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AT8652

♦ AQ

♣ K7

South:

♠ AT9

♥ QJ4

♦ KT984

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ 653

♦ AQJ

♣ K64

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ874

♦ T863

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK854

♥ J98

♦ AT3

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AK653

♦ K5

♣ KT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 201 ♠ KQ9752 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A83
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ Q

Board: 202 ♠ AT9 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT984
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQ

Board: 203 ♠ K Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQ874 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ T863
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AT

Board: 204 ♠ QJ9 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK653 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K5
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ KT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AT4

♥ KT32

♦ J5

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ KQ9752

♥ AJ4

♦ A83

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AT8652

♦ AQ

♣ K7

South:

♠ AT9

♥ QJ4

♦ KT984

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ 653

♦ AQJ

♣ K64

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ874

♦ T863

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK854

♥ J98

♦ AT3

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AK653

♦ K5

♣ KT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 205	♠ A74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 15	♣ A732	

Board: 206	♠ KJ932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J93	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK	

Board: 207	♠ KQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 15	♣ A753	

Board: 208	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A74	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ 85	♥ AKJ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKT6	♦ QJ94	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A732	♣ K5	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 206

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ932	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ KJ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ J93	♦ KQ74	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ QT				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 207

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ4	♠ AJT975		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ JT4	♥ AKQ83	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ -	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 16+3	♣ A753	♣ Q4	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ South			All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 208

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K6	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KQT65	♥ A84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KQ74	♦ JT2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ QJT3	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ South			All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 205	♠ Q2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K5	

Board: 206	♠ A54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 15	♣ QT	

Board: 207	♠ AJT975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ Q4	

Board: 208	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT2	
HCP: 15	♣ QJT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A74	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ 85	♥ AKJ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKT6	♦ QJ94	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A732	♣ K5	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 206

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ932	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ KJ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ J93	♦ KQ74	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ QT				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 207

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ4	♠ AJT975		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ JT4	♥ AKQ83	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ -	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 16+3	♣ A753	♣ Q4	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ South			All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 208

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K6	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KQT65	♥ A84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KQ74	♦ JT2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ QJT3	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ South			All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 209

♠ AT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJT5

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJ2

Board: 210

♠ AQ653

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J93

HCP: 17+1

♣ KT

Board: 211

♠ Q7543

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK82

HCP: 17+1

♣ AT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ 74

♦ AQJT5

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K8654

♥ AJT

♦ K

♣ KQT4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. no !S queen
3. King ask by available bid
4. K=0

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ653

♥ AK9

♦ J93

♣ KT

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ QT

♦ AT52

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 211

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q7543

♥ A5

♦ AK82

♣ AT

South:

♠ KJT2

♥ KJ

♦ QJ76

♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 209	♠ K8654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQT4	

Board: 210	♠ KJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT52	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 211	♠ KJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ76	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ 74

♦ AQJT5

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K8654

♥ AJT

♦ K

♣ KQT4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. no !S queen
3. King ask by available bid
4. K=0

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ653

♥ AK9

♦ J93

♣ KT

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ QT

♦ AT52

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 211

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q7543

♥ A5

♦ AK82

♣ AT

South:

♠ KJT2

♥ KJ

♦ QJ76

♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 212 ♠ AQJ64 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ982
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ KQ7

Board: 213 ♠ A83 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KT7
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKT76

Board: 214 ♠ Q2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ62 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT9
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ KJ5

Board: 215 ♠ AT6 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J9432 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ A63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ64

♥ -

♦ KQ982

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ7

♦ AT4

♣ AT83

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A83

♥ Q3

♦ KT7

♣ AKT76

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AK642

♦ A8542

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ62

♦ KT9

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 84

♦ QJ84

♣ AQT4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ J9432

♦ AQ

♣ A63

South:

♠ KJ432

♥ AK

♦ J9

♣ KQ82

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !S queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 212	♠ 93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT4	
HCP: 17	♣ AT83	

Board: 213	♠ KQ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8542	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Board: 214	♠ AK9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 16	♣ AQT4	

Board: 215	♠ KJ432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ64

♥ -

♦ KQ982

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ7

♦ AT4

♣ AT83

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A83

♥ Q3

♦ KT7

♣ AKT76

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AK642

♦ A8542

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ62

♦ KT9

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 84

♦ QJ84

♣ AQT4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ J9432

♦ AQ

♣ A63

South:

♠ KJ432

♥ AK

♦ J9

♣ KQ82

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !S queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 216	♠ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ5	

Board: 217	♠ AJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ964	

Board: 218	♠ K9853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A85	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK2	

Board: 219	♠ J7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ 854

♦ 62

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ T7

♥ AQT7

♦ AQ954

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQ2

♦ Q4

♣ KJ964

South:

♠ KQT72

♥ KJ8

♦ AT73

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K9853

♥ K9

♦ A85

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ2

♦ KQJ96

♣ J94

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ J7

♥ 6543

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AKT92

♥ KJ

♦ J2

♣ KJ65

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 216	♠ T7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ954	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K8	

Board: 217	♠ KQT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT73	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

Board: 218	♠ Q2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ96	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J94	

Board: 219	♠ AKT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ 854

♦ 62

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ T7

♥ AQT7

♦ AQ954

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQ2

♦ Q4

♣ KJ964

South:

♠ KQT72

♥ KJ8

♦ AT73

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K9853

♥ K9

♦ A85

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ2

♦ KQJ96

♣ J94

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ J7

♥ 6543

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AKT92

♥ KJ

♦ J2

♣ KJ65

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 220

♠ K2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 94

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKT4

Board: 221

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT83

HCP: 17

♣ AQ62

Board: 222

♠ AKQ54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K5

HCP: 19+1

♣ KJ5

Board: 223

♠ KT7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT8

HCP: 16

♣ KT2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ96

♦ 94

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ A93

♥ K432

♦ AQJ3

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K32

♦ KT83

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ KQT

♥ AQJ98

♦ A542

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ K62

♦ K5

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 973

♥ AQ

♦ AJ64

♣ AT98

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KT7

♥ AJT

♦ KQT8

♣ KT2

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ Q85

♦ AJ5

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 220	♠ A93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 221	♠ KQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A542	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J	

Board: 222	♠ 973	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 15	♣ AT98	

Board: 223	♠ AJ842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ96

♦ 94

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ A93

♥ K432

♦ AQJ3

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K32

♦ KT83

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ KQT

♥ AQJ98

♦ A542

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ K62

♦ K5

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 973

♥ AQ

♦ AJ64

♣ AT98

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KT7

♥ AJT

♦ KQT8

♣ KT2

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ Q85

♦ AJ5

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 224

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJT3

HCP: 17+2

♣ A5

Board: 225

♠ K7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK4

HCP: 17+1

♣ 864

Board: 226

♠ AQJ98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK54

HCP: 17+1

♣ K54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ972

♦ AQJT3

♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q54

♦ K2

♣ KQT63

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !C king

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKT75

♦ AK4

♣ 864

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q983

♦ Q873

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ 3

♦ AK54

♣ K54

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJT65

♦ Q82

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 224	♠ AJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQT63	

Board: 225	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q873	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 226	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q82	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ972

♦ AQJT3

♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q54

♦ K2

♣ KQT63

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !C king

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKT75

♦ AK4

♣ 864

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q983

♦ Q873

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ 3

♦ AK54

♣ K54

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJT65

♦ Q82

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 227	♠ AQJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K965	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 228	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ3	

Board: 229	♠ A963	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT8	
HCP: 16	♣ A86	

Board: 230	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ2	♠ K83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ AK832	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K965	♦ A84	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ	♣ Q9				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 228

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 53	♠ AKJ6				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AK8742	♥ J5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AK	♦ 952	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ62	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 229

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A963	♠ KQ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ J3	♥ AQT97	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKT8	♦ QJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+1	♣ A86	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 230

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A4	♠ Q93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9752	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AKQ53	♦ J874	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ AKQ	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
			Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 227	♠ K83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q9	

Board: 228	♠ AKJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 952	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ62	

Board: 229	♠ KQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ9	

Board: 230	♠ Q93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J874	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ2	♠ K83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ AK832	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K965	♦ A84	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ	♣ Q9				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 228

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 53	♠ AKJ6				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AK8742	♥ J5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AK	♦ 952	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ62	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 229

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A963	♠ KQ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ J3	♥ AQT97	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKT8	♦ QJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+1	♣ A86	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 230

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A4	♠ Q93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9752	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AKQ53	♦ J874	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ AKQ	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
			Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 231

♠ J9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 976

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKQ85

Board: 232

♠ AK8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 18+1

♣ J85

Board: 233

♠ AJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ7

HCP: 15

♣ QT73

Board: 234

♠ J84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ4

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J9	♠ AKQ64		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15+1	♦ 976	♦ AT85	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ85	♣ 42	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 232

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK8	♠ J54				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AJT98	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18+1	♦ AJ	♦ K984	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ J85	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 233

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AKT43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ7	♦ T432	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ QT73	♣ A5	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 234

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J84	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJT8	♥ A74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ QJ4	♦ AKT53	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ	♣ J93	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South						

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 231	♠ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT85	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 42	

Board: 232	♠ J54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K984	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 233	♠ KQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T432	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A5	

Board: 234	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT53	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J9	♠ AKQ64		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15+1	♦ 976	♦ AT85	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ85	♣ 42	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 232

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK8	♠ J54				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AJT98	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18+1	♦ AJ	♦ K984	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ J85	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 233

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AKT43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ7	♦ T432	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ QT73	♣ A5	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 234

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J84	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJT8	♥ A74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ QJ4	♦ AKT53	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ	♣ J93	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South						

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 235	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A43	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ86	

Board: 236	♠ AQ652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T54	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A5	

Board: 237	♠ AQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 238	♠ KT984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A6	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ T65	♥ AK742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15+1	♦ A43	♦ KQ952	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJ86	♣ K2	Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ South			Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
			Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
			All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !H queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

Board: 236

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ652	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ T54	♦ AK8	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A5	♣ J8762				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 237

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ72	♠ K85		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ AKQ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K6	♦ QJ2	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AK74	♣ Q3				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 238

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT984	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 73	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AJ9	♦ KT752	Pass	4NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4NT North						

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 235	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ952	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K2	

Board: 236	♠ KJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J8762	

Board: 237	♠ K85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q3	

Board: 238	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT752	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ T65

♦ A43

♣ AQJ86

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK742

♦ KQ952

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !H queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ AQ9

♦ T54

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ K5

♦ AK8

♣ J8762

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ 932

♦ K6

♣ AK74

South:

♠ K85

♥ AKQ54

♦ QJ2

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ KT984

♥ 73

♦ AJ9

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQJ

♦ KT752

♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 239 ♠ AJT93 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ3
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AK53

Board: 240 ♠ AKQJT97 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 6
 HCP: 16+3 ♣ AJ74

Board: 241 ♠ AT76 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K43
 HCP: 15 ♣ AJ52

Board: 242 ♠ AKQJ7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q3
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AQT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AJT93

♥ J

♦ KJ3

♣ AK53

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ75

♦ QT

♣ QJ862

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 6♣

All Pass

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT97

♥ J

♦ 6

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQ

♦ AK5

♣ T9865

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT76

♥ K2

♦ K43

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ987

♦ AQJ7

♣ KQ4

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 82

♦ Q3

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ T52

♥ AKQ6

♦ KT7

♣ K64

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 239	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ862	

Board: 240	♠ 53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T9865	

Board: 241	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KQ4	

Board: 242	♠ T52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT7	
HCP: 15	♣ K64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AJT93

♥ J

♦ KJ3

♣ AK53

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ75

♦ QT

♣ QJ862

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT97

♥ J

♦ 6

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQ

♦ AK5

♣ T9865

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT76

♥ K2

♦ K43

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ987

♦ AQJ7

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 82

♦ Q3

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ T52

♥ AKQ6

♦ KT7

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 243	♠ K82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ842	

Board: 244	♠ AKT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KT862	

Board: 245	♠ QT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 246	♠ AK9654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ QT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K82	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ K4	♥ QJT62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AT2	♦ KQ86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ842	♣ KJ	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 244

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKT53	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ Q	♥ AKT7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17+2	♦ KQ	♦ JT92	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KT862	♣ AQ3	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 245

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT6	♠ A3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J853	♥ AK762	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ QJ4	All Pass			
South HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 246

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK9654	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AT9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18+2	♦ KQ2	♦ A543	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ QT	♣ AJ3	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 7NT North			Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
			Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 243	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 244	♠ J4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT92	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 245	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQ3	

Board: 246	♠ Q72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A543	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K82	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ K4	♥ QJT62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AT2	♦ KQ86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ842	♣ KJ	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 244

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKT53	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ Q	♥ AKT7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17+2	♦ KQ	♦ JT92	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KT862	♣ AQ3	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 245

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT6	♠ A3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J853	♥ AK762	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ QJ4	All Pass			
South HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 246

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK9654	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AT9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18+2	♦ KQ2	♦ A543	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ QT	♣ AJ3	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 7NT North			Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
			Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 247	♠ A82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 842	
HCP: 17	♣ AK85	

Board: 248	♠ KQJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT5	

Board: 249	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ87	

Board: 250	♠ AKT764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A82	♠ KQJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ2	♥ KJT943	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 842	♦ KQJ	Pass	6♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+2	♣ AK85	♣ 2				
Contract: 6♥ North						

Board: 248

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJT5	♠ A86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ KT2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ K5	♦ AJ762	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ QT5	♣ A4				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 249

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A4	♠ T8532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ AK4	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15+1	♦ JT3	♦ AK8	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJ87	♣ K5				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 250

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKT764	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A9	♥ KJ65	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16+2	♦ K	♦ AQJT9	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 16+1	♣ Q765	♣ KJ	Pass	5♠	All Pass	
Contract: 5♠ North						

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 247	♠ KQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 2	

Board: 248	♠ A86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ762	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A4	

Board: 249	♠ T8532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K5	

Board: 250	♠ J9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A82	♠ KQJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ2	♥ KJT943	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 842	♦ KQJ	Pass	6♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+2	♣ AK85	♣ 2				
Contract: 6♥ North						

Board: 248

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJT5	♠ A86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ KT2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ K5	♦ AJ762	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ QT5	♣ A4				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 249

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A4	♠ T8532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ AK4	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15+1	♦ JT3	♦ AK8	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJ87	♣ K5				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 250

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKT764	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A9	♥ KJ65	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16+2	♦ K	♦ AQJT9	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 16+1	♣ Q765	♣ KJ	Pass	5♠	All Pass	
Contract: 5♠ North						

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 251	♠ KQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 16	♣ AJT4	

Board: 252	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q64	

Board: 253	♠ QT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT6	
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ KQ8

♦ 76

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ A93

♥ AJ543

♦ AJ52

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ763

♦ AQ6

♣ Q64

South:

♠ K52

♥ AJ85

♦ K853

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT3

♥ AK2

♦ KQT6

♣ J53

South:

♠ 862

♥ QJ654

♦ A

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 251	♠ A93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q	

Board: 252	♠ K52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K853	
HCP: 15	♣ AT	

Board: 253	♠ 862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ KQ8

♦ 76

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ A93

♥ AJ543

♦ AJ52

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ763

♦ AQ6

♣ Q64

South:

♠ K52

♥ AJ85

♦ K853

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT3

♥ AK2

♦ KQT6

♣ J53

South:

♠ 862

♥ QJ654

♦ A

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 254

♠ AKQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J9874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 87

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK5

Board: 255

♠ QJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ32

HCP: 15

♣ A9

Board: 256

♠ 87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ83

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ J9874

♦ 87

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 9874

♥ AK65

♦ AKQ

♣ 97

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4NT Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ KT96

♦ KQ32

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKT92

♥ -

♦ AJ94

♣ KQT6

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦² Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !D king

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKQJ3

♦ AJ83

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AK62

♥ T76

♦ KQ94

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT Pass 4♥

Pass 5NT² Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♥³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 254	♠ 9874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

Board: 255	♠ AKT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQT6	

Board: 256	♠ AK62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ J9874

♦ 87

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 9874

♥ AK65

♦ AKQ

♣ 97

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ KT96

♦ KQ32

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKT92

♥ -

♦ AJ94

♣ KQT6

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦² Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !D king

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKQJ3

♦ AJ83

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AK62

♥ T76

♦ KQ94

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♥³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 257	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT843	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J82	

Board: 258	♠ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J87	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K6	

Board: 259	♠ 75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 17	♣ A54	

Board: 260	♠ K65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A862	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ

♦ KT843

♣ J82

South:

♠ KT5

♥ K9743

♦ A

♣ AQ64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ KJ2

♦ J87

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q74

♥ A74

♦ AQ4

♣ AT97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ74

♦ AQJ5

♣ A54

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ JT2

♦ K42

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K65

♥ K5

♦ A862

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AQJ87

♦ 7

♣ A732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 257	♠ KT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ64	

Board: 258	♠ Q74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ AT97	

Board: 259	♠ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K42	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q6	

Board: 260	♠ AQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A732	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ

♦ KT843

♣ J82

South:

♠ KT5

♥ K9743

♦ A

♣ AQ64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ KJ2

♦ J87

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q74

♥ A74

♦ AQ4

♣ AT97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ74

♦ AQJ5

♣ A54

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ JT2

♦ K42

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K65

♥ K5

♦ A862

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AQJ87

♦ 7

♣ A732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 261	♠ KJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK864	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ2	

Board: 262	♠ KT532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K	

Board: 263	♠ AT732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A5	

Board: 264	♠ AQ652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T65	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 93

♦ AK864

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AQT763

♥ AK54

♦ QJ

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT532

♥ AJ8

♦ AQJT

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KT75

♦ 98

♣ AQ97

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT732

♥ T64

♦ AK2

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ982

♦ 87

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ K3

♦ T65

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K94

♥ AJ42

♦ A92

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 261 ♠ AQT763 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK54 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ QJ
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ 4

Board: 262 ♠ AQ6 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 98
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQ97

Board: 263 ♠ KQ Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ982 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 87
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ KJ2

Board: 264 ♠ K94 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ42 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A92
 HCP: 15 ♣ KT9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 93

♦ AK864

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AQT763

♥ AK54

♦ QJ

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT532

♥ AJ8

♦ AQJT

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KT75

♦ 98

♣ AQ97

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT732

♥ T64

♦ AK2

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ982

♦ 87

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ K3

♦ T65

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K94

♥ AJ42

♦ A92

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 265

♠ Q4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT84

HCP: 15

♣ AJT

Board: 266

♠ AK962

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ

HCP: 18+1

♣ QJ3

Board: 267

♠ AK63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ

HCP: 15

♣ J43

Board: 268

♠ QJ5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ7

HCP: 16+1

♣ 74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ96		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AT74	♥ K98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AT84	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AJT	♣ K854	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 266

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK962	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K74	♥ AT86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18+1	♦ AJ	♦ K963	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ AK4				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 267

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK63	♠ T5		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ AJ9653	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ AQ7	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 18+2	♣ J43	♣ AK	Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ South						All Pass

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 268

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ5	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ64	♥ 8752	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KJ7	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ KJ63	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 5♥ South						All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 265	♠ AKJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K854	

Board: 266	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K963	
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 267	♠ T5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK	

Board: 268	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ96		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AT74	♥ K98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AT84	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AJT	♣ K854	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 266

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK962	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K74	♥ AT86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18+1	♦ AJ	♦ K963	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ AK4				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 267

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK63	♠ T5		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ AJ9653	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ AQ7	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 18+2	♣ J43	♣ AK	Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ South						All Pass

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 268

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ5	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ64	♥ 8752	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KJ7	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ KJ63	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 5♥ South						All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 269

♠ AQ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ8

HCP: 15

♣ A987

Board: 270

♠ T9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ532

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQJ2

Board: 271

♠ J9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ87

HCP: 16

♣ AT3

Board: 272

♠ KJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK

HCP: 17+1

♣ AJ94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ3	♠ KJT76		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q75	♥ K32	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ AK2	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A987	♣ Q5				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 270

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T9	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ A7	♥ KJT65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15+1	♦ KQ532	♦ AT9	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ2	♣ AT97	All Pass			
Contract: 6♦ South						

Board: 271

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J9	♠ AKQ42		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQT2	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ87	♦ AJ4	All Pass			
South HCP: 22+1	♣ AT3	♣ KJ				
Contract: 7NT South						

Board: 272

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ	♠ AT632				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ JT976	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AK	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ94	♣ T7	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
			Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 269	♠ KJT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q5	

Board: 270	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT97	

Board: 271	♠ AKQ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 22+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 272	♠ AT632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ3	♠ KJT76		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q75	♥ K32	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ AK2	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A987	♣ Q5				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 270

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T9	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ A7	♥ KJT65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15+1	♦ KQ532	♦ AT9	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ2	♣ AT97	All Pass			
Contract: 6♦ South						

Board: 271

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J9	♠ AKQ42		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQT2	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ87	♦ AJ4	All Pass			
South HCP: 22+1	♣ AT3	♣ KJ				
Contract: 7NT South						

Board: 272

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ	♠ AT632				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ JT976	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AK	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ94	♣ T7	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
			Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 273	♠ KQ82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 16	♣ QJT	

Board: 274	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 275	♠ T87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK	

Board: 276	♠ Q63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ QJ

♦ KQ85

♣ QJT

South:

♠ A65

♥ AKT965

♦ 9

♣ AK3

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ42

♦ K

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ K6

♦ AT62

♣ KT7

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T87

♥ KT865

♦ AJ6

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ QJ4

♦ K54

♣ 97

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKT42

♦ AT3

♣ A9

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ QJ

♦ KQ65

♣ QJ62

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT All Pass

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 273	♠ A65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK3	

Board: 274	♠ AQ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT62	
HCP: 16	♣ KT7	

Board: 275	♠ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K54	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 97	

Board: 276	♠ KJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ65	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ QJ

♦ KQ85

♣ QJT

South:

♠ A65

♥ AKT965

♦ 9

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ42

♦ K

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ K6

♦ AT62

♣ KT7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T87

♥ KT865

♦ AJ6

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ QJ4

♦ K54

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKT42

♦ AT3

♣ A9

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ QJ

♦ KQ65

♣ QJ62

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 277	♠ A96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	
HCP: 15	♣ 942	

Board: 278	♠ AQ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A7	

Board: 279	♠ AK97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T96	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 280	♠ AQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A96	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ A8642	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ84	♦ KJ6	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 942	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 278

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ3	♠ KT96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KT876	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ K72	♦ AT9	Pass	4NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ K863				
Contract: 4NT North						

Board: 279

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK97	♠ Q4		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ T5	♥ AKQ642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 15	♦ T96	♦ AK8	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJ9	♣ QT	All Pass			
Contract: 7♥ South						

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 280

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ5	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ862	♥ J95	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19+2	♦ T	♦ A9864	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A65	♣ KQJ	Pass	7♥	All Pass	
Contract: 7♥ North						

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 277	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ3	

Board: 278	♠ KT96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT9	
HCP: 16	♣ K863	

Board: 279	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ QT	

Board: 280	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9864	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A96	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ A8642	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ84	♦ KJ6	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 942	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 278

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ3	♠ KT96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KT876	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ K72	♦ AT9	Pass	4NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ K863				
Contract: 4NT North						

Board: 279

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK97	♠ Q4		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ T5	♥ AKQ642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 15	♦ T96	♦ AK8	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJ9	♣ QT	All Pass			
Contract: 7♥ South						

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 280

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ5	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ862	♥ J95	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19+2	♦ T	♦ A9864	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A65	♣ KQJ	Pass	7♥	All Pass	
Contract: 7♥ North						

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 281	♠ Q62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ432	

Board: 282	♠ 97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 3	

Board: 283	♠ QJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 15	♣ Q965	

Board: 284	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K2	

Board: 285	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q62	♠ AKJT5		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ	♥ K96	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KT2	♦ Q54	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ432	♣ KJ				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 282

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 97	♠ AKT				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJT9	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AKQJ6	♦ 873	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 3	♣ KQ852	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 283

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ7	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KQ542	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ54	♦ 762	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ Q965	♣ AK2				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 284

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ Q9876	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+1	♦ KQ52	♦ AT86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15+1	♣ K2	♣ AQ876	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 285

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q6	♠ A9842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ QT94	♥ AK5	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKT9	♦ Q3	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+1	♣ A65	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 6NT South						

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 281 ♠ AKJT5 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K96 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q54
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ KJ

Board: 282 ♠ AKT You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 873
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ KQ852

Board: 283 ♠ A6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ542 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 762
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AK2

Board: 284 ♠ J4 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT86
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQ876

Board: 285 ♠ A9842 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q3
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ KQ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q62	♠ AKJT5		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ	♥ K96	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KT2	♦ Q54	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ432	♣ KJ				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 282

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 97	♠ AKT				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJT9	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AKQJ6	♦ 873	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 3	♣ KQ852	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 283

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ7	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KQ542	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ54	♦ 762	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ Q965	♣ AK2				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 284

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ Q9876	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+1	♦ KQ52	♦ AT86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15+1	♣ K2	♣ AQ876	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 285

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q6	♠ A9842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ QT94	♥ AK5	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKT9	♦ Q3	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+1	♣ A65	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 6NT South						

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 286	♠ QJ432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

Board: 287	♠ K98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Board: 288	♠ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ92	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 8	

Board: 289	♠ QJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK873	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ432

♥ AQ9

♦ AKJ73

♣ -

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K32

♦ 952

♣ KQT2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K98

♥ T76

♦ AKQ7

♣ A83

South:

♠ AQJ53

♥ QJ

♦ J65

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ K53

♦ QJ92

♣ 8

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ

♦ A76

♣ KJ965

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ QJ2

♦ AK873

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AK8743

♦ J

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 286	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 952	
HCP: 15	♣ KQT2	

Board: 287	♠ AQJ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J65	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ9	

Board: 288	♠ 53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ965	

Board: 289	♠ AT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ432

♥ AQ9

♦ AKJ73

♣ -

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K32

♦ 952

♣ KQT2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K98

♥ T76

♦ AKQ7

♣ A83

South:

♠ AQJ53

♥ QJ

♦ J65

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ K53

♦ QJ92

♣ 8

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ

♦ A76

♣ KJ965

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ QJ2

♦ AK873

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AK8743

♦ J

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 290 ♠ AQ7642 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q2
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ KQ6

Board: 291 ♠ J7 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT94
 HCP: 15 ♣ A852

Board: 292 ♠ A Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ652 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ642
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ J2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ7642

♥ A3

♦ Q2

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KT

♥ K92

♦ AJ3

♣ A9742

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ6

♦ AT94

♣ A852

South:

♠ AKQT82

♥ 7

♦ KQJ7

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ652

♦ AQ642

♣ J2

South:

♠ K95

♥ AJ83

♦ J5

♣ AQ98

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♦ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 290	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A9742	

Board: 291	♠ AKQT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ JT	

Board: 292	♠ K95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ7642

♥ A3

♦ Q2

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KT

♥ K92

♦ AJ3

♣ A9742

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ6

♦ AT94

♣ A852

South:

♠ AKQT82

♥ 7

♦ KQJ7

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ652

♦ AQ642

♣ J2

South:

♠ K95

♥ AJ83

♦ J5

♣ AQ98

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♦ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 293	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ32	

Board: 294	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A8643	

Board: 295	♠ 32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Board: 296	♠ KQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT87	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q43	

Board: 297	♠ KQ93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ82		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A965	♥ KQT	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKT	♦ 732	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ32	♣ A4				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 294

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQ95	♥ 74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+2	♦ A6	♦ J8542	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A8643	♣ KQ9	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 295

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 32	♠ AKQ95		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJT	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK63	♦ Q92	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A53	♣ J97				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 296

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ4	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KT	♥ AQJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJT87	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ Q43	♣ 52	Pass	6♦	All Pass	
Contract: 6♦ North						

Board: 297

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ93	♠ AT642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q82	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ9	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ6	♣ A4				
Contract: 6NT South						

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 293	♠ AKJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 732	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A4	

Board: 294	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8542	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ9	

Board: 295	♠ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J97	

Board: 296	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 52	

Board: 297	♠ AT642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ82		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A965	♥ KQT	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKT	♦ 732	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ32	♣ A4				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 294

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQ95	♥ 74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+2	♦ A6	♦ J8542	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A8643	♣ KQ9	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 295

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 32	♠ AKQ95		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJT	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK63	♦ Q92	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A53	♣ J97				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 296

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ4	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KT	♥ AQJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJT87	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ Q43	♣ 52	Pass	6♦	All Pass	
Contract: 6♦ North						

Board: 297

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ93	♠ AT642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q82	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ9	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ6	♣ A4				
Contract: 6NT South						

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 298	♠ AQ8652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

Board: 299	♠ Q82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ AT85	

Board: 300	♠ AQJ765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ8652

♥ JT3

♦ KQ6

♣ A

South:

♠ K97

♥ A874

♦ AJ4

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ J3

♦ AKQ6

♣ AT85

South:

♠ K93

♥ AKQT95

♦ J5

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ765

♥ QT92

♦ A

♣ A2

South:

♠ K83

♥ AJ73

♦ QT76

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer****Board: 298**

♠ K97

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ4

HCP: 15

♣ QJ8

Board: 299

♠ K93

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J5

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQ

Board: 300

♠ K83

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT76

HCP: 15

♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ8652

♥ JT3

♦ KQ6

♣ A

South:

♠ K97

♥ A874

♦ AJ4

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ J3

♦ AKQ6

♣ AT85

South:

♠ K93

♥ AKQT95

♦ J5

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ765

♥ QT92

♦ A

♣ A2

South:

♠ K83

♥ AJ73

♦ QT76

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 301

♠ AK6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ92

HCP: 15+1

♣ 73

Board: 302

♠ AJT65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 3

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQJ3

Board: 303

♠ KJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK8

HCP: 17

♣ AT82

Board: 304

♠ KQ92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK73

HCP: 15

♣ J97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ T65

♦ AKJ92

♣ 73

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ43

♦ Q75

♣ AKJ5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥ ³	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJT65

♥ A82

♦ 3

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ K2

♥ J543

♦ AKJ6

♣ K52

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QT86

♦ AK8

♣ AT82

South:

♠ AQT532

♥ AKJ

♦ QT

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ Q4

♦ AK73

♣ J97

South:

♠ A8654

♥ AKT92

♦ 8

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 301	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q75	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 302	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ K52	

Board: 303	♠ AQT532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 63	

Board: 304	♠ A8654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ T65

♦ AKJ92

♣ 73

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ43

♦ Q75

♣ AKJ5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥ ³	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJT65

♥ A82

♦ 3

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ K2

♥ J543

♦ AKJ6

♣ K52

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QT86

♦ AK8

♣ AT82

South:

♠ AQT532

♥ AKJ

♦ QT

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ Q4

♦ AK73

♣ J97

South:

♠ A8654

♥ AKT92

♦ 8

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 305	♠ 632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQT3	

Board: 306	♠ QT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A85	

Board: 307	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K764	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 308	♠ A97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 632	♠ AQJT4		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQJ63	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ QT6	♦ KJ3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQT3	♣ -	Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ South			All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 306

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT9	♠ A752				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AKJ63	♥ QT7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+1	♦ K7	♦ AQ3	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ A85	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 307

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K8	♠ Q96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ KT64	♥ AQJ95	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K764	♦ AQJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ	♣ 8	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 308

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A97	♠ 863				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KT874	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KQ	♦ AJ6	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AT7	♣ K864	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South						

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 305	♠ AQJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

Board: 306	♠ A752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 307	♠ Q96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 8	

Board: 308	♠ 863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ K864	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 632	♠ AQJT4		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQJ63	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ QT6	♦ KJ3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQT3	♣ -	Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ South			All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 306

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT9	♠ A752				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AKJ63	♥ QT7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+1	♦ K7	♦ AQ3	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ A85	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 307

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K8	♠ Q96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ KT64	♥ AQJ95	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K764	♦ AQJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ	♣ 8	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 308

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A97	♠ 863				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KT874	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KQ	♦ AJ6	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AT7	♣ K864	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South						

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 309	♠ AJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15	♣ QT84	

Board: 310	♠ AQJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q95	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ62	

Board: 311	♠ QJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J765	
HCP: 15	♣ AT7	

Board: 312	♠ AJ874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK5	

Board: 313	♠ A76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ K864

♦ AJ

♣ QT84

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ AJ7

♦ 53

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ QT

♦ Q95

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ K7542

♥ 5

♦ AKJ3

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AK4

♦ J765

♣ AT7

South:

♠ AK976

♥ QJ

♦ AQ

♣ J986

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ Q53

♦ A3

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKJ92

♦ KT6

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ A76

♥ AQJ64

♦ A

♣ A764

South:

♠ J85

♥ K8

♦ KQJ4

♣ KQ52

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 309 ♠ KQ542 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 53
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AK9

Board: 310 ♠ K7542 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ3
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQ4

Board: 311 ♠ AK976 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ J986

Board: 312 ♠ KQ5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJ92 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KT6
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ 92

Board: 313 ♠ J85 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQJ4
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQ52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ K864

♦ AJ

♣ QT84

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ AJ7

♦ 53

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ QT

♦ Q95

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ K7542

♥ 5

♦ AKJ3

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AK4

♦ J765

♣ AT7

South:

♠ AK976

♥ QJ

♦ AQ

♣ J986

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ Q53

♦ A3

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKJ92

♦ KT6

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ A76

♥ AQJ64

♦ A

♣ A764

South:

♠ J85

♥ K8

♦ KQJ4

♣ KQ52

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 314 ♠ AJ8652 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A985 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ A8

Board: 315 ♠ AQJ83 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AJ986

Board: 316 ♠ KJ863 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K85 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQ7

Board: 317 ♠ AT6 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T84 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ64
 HCP: 15 ♣ AJ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8652

♥ A985

♦ A

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQT

♥ T6

♦ KQ54

♣ KQ52

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ AJ4

♦ -

♣ AJ986

South:

♠ KT72

♥ KQ6

♦ KJ74

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ863

♥ K85

♦ AT

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A42

♥ A96

♦ KJ85

♣ A95

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ T84

♦ AQ64

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKQ953

♦ J8

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 314	♠ KQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ52	

Board: 315	♠ KT72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 316	♠ A42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ85	
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 317	♠ KQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ T9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8652

♥ A985

♦ A

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQT

♥ T6

♦ KQ54

♣ KQ52

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ AJ4

♦ -

♣ AJ986

South:

♠ KT72

♥ KQ6

♦ KJ74

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ863

♥ K85

♦ AT

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A42

♥ A96

♦ KJ85

♣ A95

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ T84

♦ AQ64

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKQ953

♦ J8

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 318	♠ KQ6543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

Board: 319	♠ AQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 432	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 320	♠ 976	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK95	
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 321	♠ J643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 17+2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ6543
♥ K53
♦ KQT
♣ A

South:

♠ AT98
♥ Q84
♦ A8
♣ KQ64

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 319

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ5
♥ 972
♦ 432
♣ AKJ

South:

♠ T9
♥ AKQJ4
♦ KQ
♣ Q963

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ¹	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 320

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17+2
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 976
♥ Q863
♦ AK95
♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJ43
♥ AK742
♦ 6
♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 321

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18+3
Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ J643
♥ K5
♦ AK5
♣ KJ98

South:

♠ AKQ75
♥ AJT732
♦ -
♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 318	♠ AT98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ64	

Board: 319	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q963	

Board: 320	♠ AKJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q3	

Board: 321	♠ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 17+2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ6543
♥ K53
♦ KQT
♣ A

South:

♠ AT98
♥ Q84
♦ A8
♣ KQ64

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 319

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ5
♥ 972
♦ 432
♣ AKJ

South:

♠ T9
♥ AKQJ4
♦ KQ
♣ Q963

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ¹	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 320

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17+2
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 976
♥ Q863
♦ AK95
♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJ43
♥ AK742
♦ 6
♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 321

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18+3
Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ J643
♥ K5
♦ AK5
♣ KJ98

South:

♠ AKQ75
♥ AJT732
♦ -
♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 322	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT9	

Board: 323	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T732	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 324	♠ AQ6432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T83	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A2	

Board: 325	♠ AKT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT9	
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ QJ652	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AKJT	♦ Q96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ QT9	♣ AK876	Pass	4NT	All Pass	
Contract: 4NT North						

Board: 323

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K6	♠ AJ8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ653	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ T732	♦ KQ	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ4	♣ T75				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 324

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ6432	♠ KJT9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K84	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16+2	♦ T83	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ T9	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Contract: 7♠ North			Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 325

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT2	♠ QJ8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ AJT82	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQT9	♦ K75	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A7	♣ KQ				
Contract: 6NT South						

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 322	♠ Q94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q96	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK876	

Board: 323	♠ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T75	

Board: 324	♠ KJT9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ T9	

Board: 325	♠ QJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K75	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ652

♦ AKJT

♣ QT9

South:

♠ Q94

♥ A9

♦ Q96

♣ AK876

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K6

♥ KJ2

♦ T732

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQ653

♦ KQ

♣ T75

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQ6432

♥ AQ

♦ T83

♣ A2

South:

♠ KJT9

♥ K84

♦ AKJ9

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ 964

♦ AQT9

♣ A7

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AJT82

♦ K75

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 326	♠ KQJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ J854	

Board: 327	♠ A92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ64	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K5	

Board: 328	♠ AQ763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT852	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK2	

Board: 329	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A85	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ K85

♦ AQ

♣ J854

South:

♠ AT532

♥ AQ4

♦ K82

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A92

♥ J54

♦ AKJ64

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ AK3

♦ Q7

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ -

♦ AT852

♣ AK2

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK83

♦ KQ9

♣ QJ65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ92

♦ A85

♣ J84

South:

♠ AQJ942

♥ 83

♦ 6

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 326 ♠ AT532 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K82
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ A6

Board: 327 ♠ KQ863 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q7
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ AJ9

Board: 328 ♠ J8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ9
 HCP: 16 ♣ QJ65

Board: 329 ♠ AQJ942 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 6
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ K85

♦ AQ

♣ J854

South:

♠ AT532

♥ AQ4

♦ K82

♣ A6

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A92

♥ J54

♦ AKJ64

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ AK3

♦ Q7

♣ AJ9

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ -

♦ AT852

♣ AK2

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK83

♦ KQ9

♣ QJ65

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ92

♦ A85

♣ J84

South:

♠ AQJ942

♥ 83

♦ 6

♣ AKQT

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 330	♠ AT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J83	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A8	

Board: 331	♠ AQJT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ9	

Board: 332	♠ AT763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 333	♠ AK76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AKJ73

♦ J83

♣ A8

South:

♠ J85

♥ Q6

♦ AK2

♣ KQT32

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJT8

♥ J86

♦ K3

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K4

♥ AK975

♦ AJ2

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AT763

♥ 98

♦ A5

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AK743

♦ J93

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK76

♥ AT94

♦ Q4

♣ A62

South:

♠ Q9843

♥ KQJ

♦ AK2

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 330	♠ J85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQT32	

Board: 331	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJ8	

Board: 332	♠ KQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J93	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q5	

Board: 333	♠ Q9843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT4	♠ J85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17+1	♦ J83	♦ AK2	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A8	♣ KQT32				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 331

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJT8	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ J86	♥ AK975	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ K3	♦ AJ2	All Pass			
South HCP: 20+1	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 332

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT763	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 98	♥ AK743	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ A5	♦ J93	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q5	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Contract: 5♠ South			All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 333

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK76	♠ Q9843		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AT94	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q4	♦ AK2	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17+1	♣ A62	♣ Q5	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6♠ South			Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
			Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
			All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 334	♠ AKT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J83	
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 335	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 336	♠ AKJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q96	

Board: 337	♠ AT92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ KT73

♦ J83

♣ A3

South:

♠ J9873

♥ A

♦ AK42

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ J875

♦ KQ74

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQT4

♦ AJ62

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ A7

♦ QJ8

♣ Q96

South:

♠ QT7

♥ KJ

♦ AK72

♣ AT43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT92

♥ A43

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ975

♦ AJ8

♣ A763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ ³	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 334	♠ J9873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK42	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJT	

Board: 335	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 98	

Board: 336	♠ QT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK72	
HCP: 17	♣ AT43	

Board: 337	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ KT73

♦ J83

♣ A3

South:

♠ J9873

♥ A

♦ AK42

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ J875

♦ KQ74

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQT4

♦ AJ62

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ A7

♦ QJ8

♣ Q96

South:

♠ QT7

♥ KJ

♦ AK72

♣ AT43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT92

♥ A43

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ975

♦ AJ8

♣ A763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ ³	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 338	♠ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 7	

Board: 339	♠ 87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q94	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

Board: 340	♠ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 97	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT97	

Board: 341	♠ Q98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT82	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ AKT

♦ Q753

♣ 7

South:

♠ K543

♥ Q7

♦ AKT6

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ4

♦ Q94

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ AKQJ942

♥ 7

♦ KT6

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ A3

♦ 97

♣ QT97

South:

♠ 9632

♥ T64

♦ AKJ5

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ QJ

♦ AKT82

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AKT32

♥ K92

♦ 76

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 338	♠ K543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 15	♣ K32	

Board: 339	♠ AKQJ942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT6	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A2	

Board: 340	♠ 9632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 341	♠ AKT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ AKT

♦ Q753

♣ 7

South:

♠ K543

♥ Q7

♦ AKT6

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ4

♦ Q94

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ AKQJ942

♥ 7

♦ KT6

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ A3

♦ 97

♣ QT97

South:

♠ 9632

♥ T64

♦ AKJ5

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ QJ

♦ AKT82

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AKT32

♥ K92

♦ 76

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 342	♠ AKJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 94	

Board: 343	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A764	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 344	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ JT	

Board: 345	♠ A97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q72	
HCP: 15	♣ KQT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKJ52

♦ JT9

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q72

♥ Q3

♦ AK65

♣ KJ65

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J752

♦ A764

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ AK3

♦ KJ8

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ752

♦ AKQT9

♣ JT

South:

♠ AQT9

♥ AJT4

♦ 853

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A97

♥ KJ9

♦ Q72

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ KT2

♥ Q8643

♦ AK

♣ A42

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 342	♠ Q72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK65	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ65	

Board: 343	♠ Q8762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K6	

Board: 344	♠ AQT9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 853	
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 345	♠ KT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKJ52

♦ JT9

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q72

♥ Q3

♦ AK65

♣ KJ65

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J752

♦ A764

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ AK3

♦ KJ8

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ752

♦ AKQT9

♣ JT

South:

♠ AQT9

♥ AJT4

♦ 853

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A97

♥ KJ9

♦ Q72

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ KT2

♥ Q8643

♦ AK

♣ A42

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 346

♠ KQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ9

HCP: 20+1

♣ KT7

Board: 347

♠ A52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT9

HCP: 17

♣ AKQT

Board: 348

♠ AKJT74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 97

HCP: 16+2

♣ K8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQT5

♦ QJ9

♣ KT7

South:

♠ A87

♥ J963

♦ AKT

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A52

♥ 764

♦ AT9

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ QT

♥ AKQJ832

♦ KJ83

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT74

♥ AJ8

♦ 97

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 74

♦ AQ2

♣ AQJT3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 346	♠ A87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 347	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	
HCP: 16+3	♣ -	

Board: 348	♠ Q65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQT5

♦ QJ9

♣ KT7

South:

♠ A87

♥ J963

♦ AKT

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A52

♥ 764

♦ AT9

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ QT

♥ AKQJ832

♦ KJ83

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT74

♥ AJ8

♦ 97

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 74

♦ AQ2

♣ AQJT3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 349

♠ AQT6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT95

HCP: 15

♣ J3

Board: 350

♠ AQ9852

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQ85

Board: 351

♠ K3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT9

HCP: 16

♣ KJ93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ KQ4

♦ KT95

♣ J3

South:

♠ J

♥ A8653

♦ Q74

♣ AKQ9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9852

♥ A62

♦ -

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ JT3

♥ K97

♦ AKQ2

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♠ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=3

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K3

♥ AJT2

♦ AT9

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ A8542

♥ Q86

♦ KQ

♣ AQ2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 349

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A8653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q74

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKQ9

Board: 350

♠ JT3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ2

HCP: 16

♣ K72

Board: 351

♠ A8542

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ KQ4

♦ KT95

♣ J3

South:

♠ J

♥ A8653

♦ Q74

♣ AKQ9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9852

♥ A62

♦ -

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ JT3

♥ K97

♦ AKQ2

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♠ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=3

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K3

♥ AJT2

♦ AT9

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ A8542

♥ Q86

♦ KQ

♣ AQ2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 352	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 652	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q7	

Board: 353	♠ AJ84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	

Board: 354	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A73	

Board: 355	♠ 94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT92	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ952

♦ 652

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KT3

♥ J4

♦ AKJ4

♣ AJ43

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ AJ4

♦ KJ8

♣ Q64

South:

♠ KT732

♥ Q

♦ A6

♣ AKT87

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQJT92

♦ AQ

♣ A73

South:

♠ K976

♥ A54

♦ K98

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 94

♥ KJ

♦ AKT92

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ AKQT7

♥ Q93

♦ Q5

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 352	♠ KT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ43	

Board: 353	♠ KT732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT87	

Board: 354	♠ K976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K98	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 355	♠ AKQT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ952

♦ 652

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KT3

♥ J4

♦ AKJ4

♣ AJ43

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ AJ4

♦ KJ8

♣ Q64

South:

♠ KT732

♥ Q

♦ A6

♣ AKT87

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQJT92

♦ AQ

♣ A73

South:

♠ K976

♥ A54

♦ K98

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 94

♥ KJ

♦ AKT92

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ AKQT7

♥ Q93

♦ Q5

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 356	♠ KQ9873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J43	

Board: 357	♠ AJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 983	
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 358	♠ AKQ632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9873

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ J43

South:

♠ A65

♥ AKJ3

♦ 32

♣ KT72

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ AJT

♦ 983

♣ AK3

South:

♠ KQT83

♥ KQ4

♦ AQJ

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ 5

♦ 95

♣ AK52

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQ82

♣ T76

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 356

♠ A65

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 32

HCP: 15

♣ KT72

Board: 357

♠ KQT83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ

HCP: 18+1

♣ J2

Board: 358

♠ 74

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ82

HCP: 16

♣ T76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9873

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ J43

South:

♠ A65

♥ AKJ3

♦ 32

♣ KT72

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ AJT

♦ 983

♣ AK3

South:

♠ KQT83

♥ KQ4

♦ AQJ

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ 5

♦ 95

♣ AK52

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQ82

♣ T76

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 359

♠ QJ32

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A6

HCP: 15

♣ KJT3

Board: 360

♠ 8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ64

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q2

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQ843

West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Board: 361

♠ QT5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ2

HCP: 15

♣ KJT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ A87

♦ A6

♣ KJT3

South:

♠ AK754

♥ T32

♦ KT8

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ64

♦ Q2

♣ KQ843

South:

♠ K6

♥ J975

♦ AK65

♣ A97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass
------	----	-----------------	------

2♠	4♣	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

4♠	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
----	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT5

♥ QJ63

♦ AQ2

♣ KJT

South:

♠ AK973

♥ K2

♦ K5

♣ A865

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 359

♠ AK754

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT8

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ

Board: 360

♠ K6

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J975

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK65

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 15

♣ A97

West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Board: 361

♠ AK973

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K5

HCP: 17+1

♣ A865

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ A87

♦ A6

♣ KJT3

South:

♠ AK754

♥ T32

♦ KT8

♣ AQ

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ64

♦ Q2

♣ KQ843

South:

♠ K6

♥ J975

♦ AK65

♣ A97

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 4♣ Pass 4♥

4♠ 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QT5

♥ QJ63

♦ AQ2

♣ KJT

South:

♠ AK973

♥ K2

♦ K5

♣ A865

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 362

♠ J8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ6

HCP: 17+1

♣ A5

Board: 363

♠ KT32

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K63

HCP: 16

♣ AJ7

Board: 364

♠ KJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A86

HCP: 18+1

♣ AT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ QJ642

♦ AKQ6

♣ A5

South:

♠ A653

♥ AK75

♦ T95

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4NT Pass 4♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥⁴ All Pass

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KT32

♥ AJT

♦ K63

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQJ875

♥ Q652

♦ A

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQT92

♦ A86

♣ AT7

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J54

♦ KQJ74

♣ Q32

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 362	♠ A653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T95	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 363	♠ AQJ875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ	

Board: 364	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ74	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ QJ642

♦ AKQ6

♣ A5

South:

♠ A653

♥ AK75

♦ T95

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4NT Pass 4♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥⁴ All Pass

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KT32

♥ AJT

♦ K63

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQJ875

♥ Q652

♦ A

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQT92

♦ A86

♣ AT7

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J54

♦ KQJ74

♣ Q32

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 365

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J987

HCP: 15

♣ K94

Board: 366

♠ AK3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q75

HCP: 16+1

♣ K2

Board: 367

♠ J42

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK63

HCP: 15

♣ AJ72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ A974

♦ J987

♣ K94

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ KJ

♦ AKT

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KJ985

♦ Q75

♣ K2

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQ43

♦ AK6

♣ QT65

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J42

♥ Q6

♦ AK63

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ A

♥ AK98532

♦ 9

♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 365	♠ Q6532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ5	

Board: 366	♠ 74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 15	♣ QT65	

Board: 367	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK98532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+3	♣ KQ95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ A974

♦ J987

♣ K94

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ KJ

♦ AKT

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KJ985

♦ Q75

♣ K2

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQ43

♦ AK6

♣ QT65

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J42

♥ Q6

♦ AK63

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ A

♥ AK98532

♦ 9

♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 368 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ8763 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ7
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AK64

Board: 369 ♠ AQ32 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 64 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QJ42
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQ7

Board: 370 ♠ AKQ94 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AT973

Board: 371 ♠ KJ642 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT76
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKQ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ8763

♦ AJ7

♣ AK64

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A54

♦ KQ9

♣ T982

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ 64

♦ QJ42

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQT72

♦ K87

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ J

♦ QJ

♣ AT973

South:

♠ J732

♥ AKQ

♦ K952

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 371

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ -

♦ KT76

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ95

♦ A52

♣ JT83

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 368	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ T982	

Board: 369	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K87	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ5	

Board: 370	♠ J732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K952	
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 371	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	
HCP: 16	♣ JT83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ8763

♦ AJ7

♣ AK64

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A54

♦ KQ9

♣ T982

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ 64

♦ QJ42

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQT72

♦ K87

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ J

♦ QJ

♣ AT973

South:

♠ J732

♥ AKQ

♦ K952

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 371

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ -

♦ KT76

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ95

♦ A52

♣ JT83

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 372	♠ AK4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K82	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q4	

Board: 373	♠ 543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 374	♠ QJ764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ4	

Board: 375	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT	
HCP: 15	♣ J95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KJT83

♦ K82

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J92

♥ A5

♦ AQ53

♣ A732

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ 543

♥ AKQ3

♦ Q65

♣ A84

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ 2

♦ AK94

♣ J75

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ764

♥ 3

♦ AQJ9

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AT2

♥ AQJ9

♦ K4

♣ J852

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 542

♦ AKQT

♣ J95

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQT76

♦ 83

♣ AQT

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 372	♠ J92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ53	
HCP: 15	♣ A732	

Board: 373	♠ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J75	

Board: 374	♠ AT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 15	♣ J852	

Board: 375	♠ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KJT83

♦ K82

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J92

♥ A5

♦ AQ53

♣ A732

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ 543

♥ AKQ3

♦ Q65

♣ A84

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ 2

♦ AK94

♣ J75

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ764

♥ 3

♦ AQJ9

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AT2

♥ AQJ9

♦ K4

♣ J852

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 542

♦ AKQT

♣ J95

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQT76

♦ 83

♣ AQT

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 376

♠ KJT82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT

HCP: 18+1

♣ A7

Board: 377

♠ KT4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK3

HCP: 15

♣ A953

Board: 378

♠ KQ876

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT5

HCP: 19+1

♣ K2

Board: 379

♠ K87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK8

HCP: 15

♣ Q97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJT82	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ7	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18+1	♦ KQT	♦ AJ65	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A7	♣ KQJ86				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 377

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT4	♠ Q8653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ AQT	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ QJ5	Pass	6♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A953	♣ KQ				
Contract: 6♠ North						

Board: 378

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ876	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19+1	♦ AKT5	♦ J9842	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ K2	♣ A643	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 379

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K87	♠ AQJT2		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KT96	♥ A72	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 18+1	♣ Q97	♣ AKT5	Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Contract: 7♠ South			Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	7♠
			All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 376	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQJ86	

Board: 377	♠ Q8653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 378	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9842	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A643	

Board: 379	♠ AQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJT82	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ7	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18+1	♦ KQT	♦ AJ65	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A7	♣ KQJ86				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 377

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT4	♠ Q8653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ AQT	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ QJ5	Pass	6♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A953	♣ KQ				
Contract: 6♠ North						

Board: 378

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ876	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19+1	♦ AKT5	♦ J9842	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ K2	♣ A643	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 379

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K87	♠ AQJT2		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KT96	♥ A72	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 18+1	♣ Q97	♣ AKT5	Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Contract: 7♠ South			Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	7♠
			All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 380

♠ K8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ9542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK5

HCP: 16+2

♣ T8

Board: 381

♠ AK654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 16+3

♣ KQJ875

Board: 382

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJT

HCP: 16+2

♣ K84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQ9542

♦ AK5

♣ T8

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJT6

♦ T7

♣ AK952

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 381

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AK654

♥ QJ

♦ -

♣ KQJ875

South:

♠ J83

♥ AK6

♦ QJ973

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ963

♦ QJT

♣ K84

South:

♠ A97

♥ 72

♦ AK52

♣ AJ32

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 380

♠ A2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T7

HCP: 15+1

♣ AK952

Board: 381

♠ J83

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ973

HCP: 15+1

♣ A9

Board: 382

♠ A97

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK52

HCP: 16

♣ AJ32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQ9542

♦ AK5

♣ T8

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJT6

♦ T7

♣ AK952

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 381

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AK654

♥ QJ

♦ -

♣ KQJ875

South:

♠ J83

♥ AK6

♦ QJ973

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ963

♦ QJT

♣ K84

South:

♠ A97

♥ 72

♦ AK52

♣ AJ32

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 383

♠ AKQ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT5

HCP: 16

♣ J64

Board: 384

♠ 9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT4

HCP: 17+1

♣ A65

Board: 385

♠ Q5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ42

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQT52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q53

♦ AT5

♣ J64

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKT942

♦ Q

♣ AQT8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ87

♦ AKT4

♣ A65

South:

♠ AK87

♥ A54

♦ J2

♣ K984

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A3

♦ KJ42

♣ KQT52

South:

♠ AKT973

♥ K754

♦ QT

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 383	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT8	

Board: 384	♠ AK87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 15	♣ K984	

Board: 385	♠ AKT973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q53

♦ AT5

♣ J64

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKT942

♦ Q

♣ AQT8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ87

♦ AKT4

♣ A65

South:

♠ AK87

♥ A54

♦ J2

♣ K984

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A3

♦ KJ42

♣ KQT52

South:

♠ AKT973

♥ K754

♦ QT

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 386	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT2	

Board: 387	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ642	

Board: 388	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T852	

Board: 389	♠ KJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT73	
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q9	♠ A743				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AT976	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AKT	♦ J74	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ KT2	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 387

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A4	♠ KJ972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15+1	♦ J7	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ642	♣ AJT9	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 388

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT	♠ J65				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AK543	♥ Q62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AK	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ T852	♣ AKQ7	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Contract: 5♥ North			Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 389

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ K63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AT73	♦ KQ94	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A73	♣ Q	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Contract: 6♠ South			Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
			All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 386	♠ A743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 387	♠ KJ972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJT9	

Board: 388	♠ J65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 389	♠ AQ876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q9	♠ A743				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AT976	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AKT	♦ J74	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ KT2	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 387

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A4	♠ KJ972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15+1	♦ J7	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ642	♣ AJT9	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 388

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT	♠ J65				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AK543	♥ Q62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AK	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ T852	♣ AKQ7	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Contract: 5♥ North			Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 389

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ K63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AT73	♦ KQ94	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A73	♣ Q	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Contract: 6♠ South			Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
			All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 390	♠ AQ763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K62	

Board: 391	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK983	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q	

Board: 392	♠ KJT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ K94

♦ AQ

♣ K62

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ83

♦ JT75

♣ A95

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 391

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ962

♦ AK983

♣ Q

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ85

♦ Q7

♣ AJ754

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJT83

♥ K32

♦ K

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ A94

♥ AQ8

♦ AQ76

♣ 753

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !S queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 390

♠ KJ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT75

HCP: 15

♣ A95

Board: 391

♠ K6

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q7

HCP: 15+1

♣ AJ754

Board: 392

♠ A94

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ76

HCP: 16

♣ 753

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ K94

♦ AQ

♣ K62

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ83

♦ JT75

♣ A95

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 391

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ962

♦ AK983

♣ Q

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ85

♦ Q7

♣ AJ754

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJT83

♥ K32

♦ K

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ A94

♥ AQ8

♦ AQ76

♣ 753

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !S queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 393

♠ T7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ96

HCP: 17

♣ A75

Board: 394

♠ AK6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ4

HCP: 21+1

♣ K2

Board: 395

♠ K75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT63

HCP: 16+1

♣ KJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ AKQJ

♦ QJ96

♣ A75

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ 954

♦ A73

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ654

♦ AJ4

♣ K2

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ KT

♦ KT2

♣ AQ83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ QJ6

♦ AQT63

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AKT97532

♦ J94

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 393 ♠ AKQJ95 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 954 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A73
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ Q

Board: 394 ♠ QJ82 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT2
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQ83

Board: 395 ♠ A Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKT97532 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J94
 HCP: 16+4 ♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ AKQJ

♦ QJ96

♣ A75

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ 954

♦ A73

♣ Q

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ654

♦ AJ4

♣ K2

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ KT

♦ KT2

♣ AQ83

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ QJ6

♦ AQT63

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AKT97532

♦ J94

♣ A

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 396	♠ A86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A5	

Board: 397	♠ K72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	

Board: 398	♠ AKJ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	
HCP: 21+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A86

♥ AQT765

♦ Q6

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K94

♦ AK85

♣ KQ76

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K72

♥ J852

♦ AJ

♣ AK52

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ AKQT97

♦ KQ

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ KJ

♦ KJ65

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A65

♦ AQT

♣ A8764

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 396

♠ Q3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK85

HCP: 17

♣ KQ76

Board: 397

♠ QJ43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ

HCP: 19+2

♣ Q

Board: 398

♠ Q8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT

HCP: 16+1

♣ A8764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A86

♥ AQT765

♦ Q6

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K94

♦ AK85

♣ KQ76

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K72

♥ J852

♦ AJ

♣ AK52

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ AKQT97

♦ KQ

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ KJ

♦ KJ65

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A65

♦ AQT

♣ A8764

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 399	♠ A92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K93	
HCP: 17	♣ AT4	

Board: 400	♠ AK652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K764	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A	

Board: 401	♠ 832	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT85	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 402	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ43	
HCP: 16+4	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ A92
♥ AQ74
♦ K93
♣ AT4

South:

♠ KQJ43
♥ 2
♦ AQJ8
♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

Board: 400

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK652
♥ Q95
♦ K764
♣ A

South:

♠ T84
♥ AJ
♦ AQ5
♣ KQJT6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 401

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 832
♥ A63
♦ QT85
♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ754
♥ KQ
♦ AKJ2
♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 402

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 16+4
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ KQJ543
♦ AKQJ43
♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ2
♥ A6
♦ T62
♣ KQ942

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 399	♠ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ2	

Board: 400	♠ T84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQJT6	

Board: 401	♠ AJ754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 74	

Board: 402	♠ AQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T62	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ942	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ A92
♥ AQ74
♦ K93
♣ AT4

South:

♠ KQJ43
♥ 2
♦ AQJ8
♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

Board: 400

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK652
♥ Q95
♦ K764
♣ A

South:

♠ T84
♥ AJ
♦ AQ5
♣ KQJT6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 401

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 832
♥ A63
♦ QT85
♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ754
♥ KQ
♦ AKJ2
♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 402

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 16+4
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ KQJ543
♦ AKQJ43
♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ2
♥ A6
♦ T62
♣ KQ942

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 403

♠ AQ85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ

HCP: 17

♣ JT82

Board: 404

♠ AT9874

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K7

HCP: 16+2

♣ AK

Board: 405

♠ AJ54

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK63

HCP: 15

♣ J3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ A3

♦ KQJ

♣ JT82

South:

♠ K94

♥ K8652

♦ A32

♣ AK

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AT9874

♥ Q76

♦ K7

♣ AK

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK5

♦ AJ6

♣ 97643

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠³

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ Q98

♦ AK63

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQT32

♥ AT

♦ 85

♣ AK98

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 403	♠ K94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A32	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK	

Board: 404	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 97643	

Board: 405	♠ KQT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ85	♠ K94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ A3	♥ K8652	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ A32	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+1	♣ JT82	♣ AK				
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 404

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT9874	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q76	♥ AK5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16+2	♦ K7	♦ AJ6	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AK	♣ 97643	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Contract: 5♠ South			All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 405

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ54	♠ KQT32		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ AT	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK63	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ J3	♣ AK98	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 6♠ South			Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
			All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 406 ♠ KQJT962 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ
 HCP: 19+3 ♣ A9

Board: 407 ♠ AKJ42 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T93
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ QJ4

Board: 408 ♠ A Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ76 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AK654
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ 76

Board: 409 ♠ Q95 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 76 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQT4
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ KJ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT962

♥ AQ

♦ QJ

♣ A9

South:

♠ A53

♥ KJ43

♦ A3

♣ KQ84

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ42

♥ KQ

♦ T93

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ953

♦ A

♣ AK763

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJ76

♦ AK654

♣ 76

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ 95

♦ J73

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q95

♥ 76

♦ AKQT4

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AK843

♥ AQ9

♦ 93

♣ A75

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 406	♠ A53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ84	

Board: 407	♠ Q5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK763	

Board: 408	♠ KQ53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J73	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQT	

Board: 409	♠ AK843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 93	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT962

♥ AQ

♦ QJ

♣ A9

South:

♠ A53

♥ KJ43

♦ A3

♣ KQ84

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ42

♥ KQ

♦ T93

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ953

♦ A

♣ AK763

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJ76

♦ AK654

♣ 76

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ 95

♦ J73

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q95

♥ 76

♦ AKQT4

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AK843

♥ AQ9

♦ 93

♣ A75

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 410	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJ854	

Board: 411	♠ 95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT432	

Board: 412	♠ AJ853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A876	

Board: 413	♠ KJ843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJT87

♦ AK

♣ KJ854

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ KQ5

♦ T87

♣ Q73

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ AK92

♦ AQ

♣ KT432

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ QT5

♦ KJ4

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ853

♥ QJ

♦ A6

♣ A876

South:

♠ K96

♥ A9

♦ KQT8

♣ KJ52

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJ843

♥ T5

♦ AQJ

♣ A63

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AKQJ632

♦ K

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 410	♠ AKQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T87	
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	

Board: 411	♠ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 6	

Board: 412	♠ K96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT8	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ52	

Board: 413	♠ Q65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 18+3	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJT87

♦ AK

♣ KJ854

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ KQ5

♦ T87

♣ Q73

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ AK92

♦ AQ

♣ KT432

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ QT5

♦ KJ4

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ853

♥ QJ

♦ A6

♣ A876

South:

♠ K96

♥ A9

♦ KQT8

♣ KJ52

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJ843

♥ T5

♦ AQJ

♣ A63

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AKQJ632

♦ K

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 414	♠ KQ943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 542	

Board: 415	♠ AQ73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K65	
HCP: 16	♣ AK62	

Board: 416	♠ AK984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ32	

Board: 417	♠ KJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 15	♣ KQT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ AK2

♦ A2

♣ 542

South:

♠ J52

♥ Q3

♦ KQ73

♣ AKT9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ T2

♦ K65

♣ AK62

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ95

♦ AQ82

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK984

♥ J93

♦ A

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AK

♦ KQT74

♣ J54

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !D king

Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJT4

♥ K4

♦ K95

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ92

♦ QJ83

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 414	♠ J52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 15	♣ AKT9	

Board: 415	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 93	

Board: 416	♠ QJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT74	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J54	

Board: 417	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ AK2

♦ A2

♣ 542

South:

♠ J52

♥ Q3

♦ KQ73

♣ AKT9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ T2

♦ K65

♣ AK62

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ95

♦ AQ82

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK984

♥ J93

♦ A

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AK

♦ KQT74

♣ J54

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !D king

Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJT4

♥ K4

♦ K95

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ92

♦ QJ83

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 418

♠ J975

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A9

HCP: 17

♣ KT5

Board: 419

♠ J653

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK5

HCP: 17

♣ A75

Board: 420

♠ KQ6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 16+1

♣ QJ32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J975

♥ AKQ8

♦ A9

♣ KT5

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J9632

♦ QT8

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J653

♥ KQ2

♦ AK5

♣ A75

South:

♠ AKQ972

♥ AJ83

♦ T

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AT862

♦ A

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ AT3

♥ J97

♦ K83

♣ AK98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 418	♠ AK2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 419	♠ AKQ972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q3	

Board: 420	♠ AT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K83	
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J975

♥ AKQ8

♦ A9

♣ KT5

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J9632

♦ QT8

♣ AQ

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J653

♥ KQ2

♦ AK5

♣ A75

South:

♠ AKQ972

♥ AJ83

♦ T

♣ Q3

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AT862

♦ A

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ AT3

♥ J97

♦ K83

♣ AK98

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 421	♠ Q4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT953	

Board: 422	♠ A6543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT85	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ4	

Board: 423	♠ 43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ AK98	

Board: 424	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ96		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ42	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18+1	♣ KT953	♣ AQ2	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 422

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A6543	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ Q	♥ AK8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AT85	♦ QJ72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	♣ K872	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 423

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 43	♠ KJT987		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ42	♥ KQ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ A2	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16+2	♣ AK98	♣ QJT	All Pass			
Contract: 6♠ South						

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 424

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K7	♠ QJT84				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ62	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+2	♦ 9	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AQT87	♣ KJ3	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 421	♠ AKJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ2	

Board: 422	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 17	♣ K872	

Board: 423	♠ KJT987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJT	

Board: 424	♠ QJT84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ96		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ42	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18+1	♣ KT953	♣ AQ2	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 422

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A6543	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ Q	♥ AK8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AT85	♦ QJ72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	♣ K872	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 423

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 43	♠ KJT987		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ42	♥ KQ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ A2	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16+2	♣ AK98	♣ QJT	All Pass			
Contract: 6♠ South						

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 424

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K7	♠ QJT84				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ62	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+2	♦ 9	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AQT87	♣ KJ3	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 425	♠ A62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	

Board: 426	♠ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T98	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A53	

Board: 427	♠ KT932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ97	

Board: 428	♠ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K82	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ A62

♥ QJ43

♦ A2

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ A6

♦ KQ73

♣ K6

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ A7

♦ T98

♣ A53

South:

♠ 974

♥ K64

♦ AKQ73

♣ K2

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 427

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KT932

♥ AJ

♦ K7

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K83

♦ QT4

♣ A8632

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6♣

All Pass

Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ Q85

♦ K82

♣ A7

South:

♠ QT8

♥ K6

♦ AQT6

♣ KQ82

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT All Pass

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 425	♠ KQ983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K6	

Board: 426	♠ 974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ73	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K2	

Board: 427	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A8632	

Board: 428	♠ QT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ A62

♥ QJ43

♦ A2

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ A6

♦ KQ73

♣ K6

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ A7

♦ T98

♣ A53

South:

♠ 974

♥ K64

♦ AKQ73

♣ K2

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 427

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KT932

♥ AJ

♦ K7

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K83

♦ QT4

♣ A8632

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6♣

All Pass

Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ Q85

♦ K82

♣ A7

South:

♠ QT8

♥ K6

♦ AQT6

♣ KQ82

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT All Pass

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 429	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT963	

Board: 430	♠ KQT954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKT97	

Board: 431	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 17	♣ T763	

Board: 432	♠ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT74	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K6

♥ QJT2

♦ KQ

♣ AT963

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK985

♦ A4

♣ KQJ72

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQT954

♥ Q

♦ A

♣ AKT97

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AKT85

♦ Q98

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ87

♦ AK3

♣ T763

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ KT2

♦ 9

♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ 96

♦ AT74

♣ K3

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK2

♦ KJ983

♣ AQ2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 429 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK985 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A4
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ KQJ72

Board: 430 ♠ AJ8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKT85 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q98
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ Q5

Board: 431 ♠ AQ973 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 9
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQJ5

Board: 432 ♠ 72 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ983
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AQ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K6

♥ QJT2

♦ KQ

♣ AT963

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK985

♦ A4

♣ KQJ72

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQT954

♥ Q

♦ A

♣ AKT97

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AKT85

♦ Q98

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ87

♦ AK3

♣ T763

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ KT2

♦ 9

♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ 96

♦ AT74

♣ K3

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK2

♦ KJ983

♣ AQ2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 433

♠ QT74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT

HCP: 15

♣ AQ5

Board: 434

♠ K5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A94

HCP: 18+2

♣ A4

Board: 435

♠ A732

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ94

HCP: 15

♣ Q4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ QT74	♠ AK932
Vul: None	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ9
North HCP: 15	♦ QT	♦ AJ9
South HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ5	♣ J7
Contract: 6 ♠ South		

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 434

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ K5	♠ AQT7
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ975	♥ K83
North HCP: 18+2	♦ A94	♦ QT2
South HCP: 15	♣ A4	♣ KJ6
Contract: 7NT North		

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 435

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ A732	♠ KQJT4
Vul: Both	♥ AT6	♥ KQ4
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ94	♦ JT8
South HCP: 16+1	♣ Q4	♣ AT
Contract: 6NT South		

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 433	♠ AK932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J7	

Board: 434	♠ AQT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT2	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Board: 435	♠ KQJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ QT74	♠ AK932
Vul: None	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ9
North HCP: 15	♦ QT	♦ AJ9
South HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ5	♣ J7
Contract: 6 ♠ South		

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 434

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ K5	♠ AQT7
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ975	♥ K83
North HCP: 18+2	♦ A94	♦ QT2
South HCP: 15	♣ A4	♣ KJ6
Contract: 7NT North		

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 435

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ A732	♠ KQJT4
Vul: Both	♥ AT6	♥ KQ4
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ94	♦ JT8
South HCP: 16+1	♣ Q4	♣ AT
Contract: 6NT South		

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 436

♠ Q2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ8

HCP: 17+1

♣ A32

Board: 437

♠ Q8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK95

HCP: 15

♣ J32

Board: 438

♠ AK98543

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T

HCP: 16+3

♣ KJ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ976

♦ AJ8

♣ A32

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ KJT5

♦ K72

♣ T5

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQT9

♦ AK95

♣ J32

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AJ854

♦ J

♣ AK74

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK98543

♥ KQ

♦ T

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ T2

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ62

♣ AQ63

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 436

♠ AKJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K72

HCP: 15

♣ T5

Board: 437

♠ AJ6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK74

Board: 438

♠ T2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ62

HCP: 16

♣ AQ63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ976

♦ AJ8

♣ A32

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ KJT5

♦ K72

♣ T5

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQT9

♦ AK95

♣ J32

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AJ854

♦ J

♣ AK74

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK98543

♥ KQ

♦ T

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ T2

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ62

♣ AQ63

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 439

♠ AKJ86

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK764

HCP: 16+2

♣ -

Board: 440

♠ AKQ963

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK52

Board: 441

♠ AKJ6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT

HCP: 16

♣ KT86

Board: 442

♠ KJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ9

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ JT4

♦ AK764

♣ -

South:

♠ 54

♥ AK8

♦ QJ53

♣ AQ83

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ963

♥ 97

♦ Q

♣ AK52

South:

♠ JT

♥ AQT2

♦ AK942

♣ J8

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♥¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 86

♦ AJT

♣ KT86

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKT92

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ95

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ974

♦ KJ9

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A95

♥ AK

♦ AT63

♣ T532

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 6NT All Pass

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 439	♠ 54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ83	

Board: 440	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK942	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J8	

Board: 441	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ95	

Board: 442	♠ A95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT63	
HCP: 15	♣ T532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ JT4

♦ AK764

♣ -

South:

♠ 54

♥ AK8

♦ QJ53

♣ AQ83

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ963

♥ 97

♦ Q

♣ AK52

South:

♠ JT

♥ AQT2

♦ AK942

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 86

♦ AJT

♣ KT86

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKT92

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ95

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ974

♦ KJ9

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A95

♥ AK

♦ AT63

♣ T532

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 443

♠ A6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K873

HCP: 16

♣ K96

Board: 444

♠ AK543

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9

HCP: 17+1

♣ T86

Board: 445

♠ A9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ

HCP: 17

♣ KT95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ52

♦ K873

♣ K96

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ K6

♦ AQJ9

♣ A5

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AK543

♥ AK2

♦ K9

♣ T86

South:

♠ QT96

♥ QJ7

♦ A543

♣ AQ

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ QJ76

♦ AQJ

♣ KT95

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AKT92

♦ 95

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Slam_after_Transfer**

Board: 443	♠ KQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A5	

Board: 444	♠ QT96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A543	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 445	♠ KJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ52

♦ K873

♣ K96

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ K6

♦ AQJ9

♣ A5

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AK543

♥ AK2

♦ K9

♣ T86

South:

♠ QT96

♥ QJ7

♦ A543

♣ AQ

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ QJ76

♦ AQJ

♣ KT95

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AKT92

♦ 95

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 446

♠ K96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT

West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J5

East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

HCP: 15+1

♣ AT985

Board: 447

♠ KQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT9

HCP: 15+1

♣ AQ862

Board: 448

♠ AQT85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 16+2

♣ AKT73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K96

♥ AKT

♦ J5

♣ AT985

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ 6

♦ AKQT

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

4♥ Pass Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ X 5NT²

Pass 6♥³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2 out of 4

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q85

♦ QT9

♣ AQ862

South:

♠ A743

♥ AKJ974

♦ K3

♣ K

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQT85

♥ T7

♦ K

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ K93

♥ AQ932

♦ QJ4

♣ QJ

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 446	♠ AJ532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT	East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ4	

Board: 447	♠ A743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K	

Board: 448	♠ K93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K96

♥ AKT

♦ J5

♣ AT985

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ 6

♦ AKQT

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

4♥ Pass Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ X 5NT²

Pass 6♥³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2 out of 4

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q85

♦ QT9

♣ AQ862

South:

♠ A743

♥ AKJ974

♦ K3

♣ K

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQT85

♥ T7

♦ K

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ K93

♥ AQ932

♦ QJ4

♣ QJ

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 449

♠ K75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ32

HCP: 15

♣ AQ92

Board: 450

♠ J2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ6

HCP: 18+1

♣ AJ5

Board: 451

♠ J95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK5

HCP: 15

♣ AQT4

Board: 452

♠ AK975

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q4

HCP: 17+1

♣ AJ98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K75

♥ J6

♦ KQ32

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ AT9862

♥ AKQ9

♦ J5

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQJ83

♦ AJ6

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK75

♥ KT5

♦ KQ32

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J95

♥ J63

♦ AK5

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ982

♦ 74

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 452

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK975

♥ QJ

♦ Q4

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ Q862

♥ A98

♦ AKJ7

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 449	♠ AT9862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

Board: 450	♠ AK75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Board: 451	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K32	

Board: 452	♠ Q862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K75

♥ J6

♦ KQ32

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ AT9862

♥ AKQ9

♦ J5

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQJ83

♦ AJ6

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK75

♥ KT5

♦ KQ32

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J95

♥ J63

♦ AK5

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ982

♦ 74

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 452

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK975

♥ QJ

♦ Q4

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ Q862

♥ A98

♦ AKJ7

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 453

♠ T96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT32

HCP: 15+1

♣ K8

Board: 454

♠ AQT96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK7

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q65

Board: 455

♠ AK65

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 53

HCP: 16

♣ AJ2

Board: 456

♠ AK752

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ94

HCP: 20+1

♣ QJ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T96

♥ AK8

♦ KQT32

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ832

♥ Q6

♦ A84

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQT96

♥ Q4

♦ AK7

♣ Q65

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ KT2

♦ Q92

♣ AK92

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ AT42

♦ 53

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ765

♦ AQJ94

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK752

♥ A

♦ AQ94

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 983

♥ KJ8

♦ KJ3

♣ AKT8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !S queen

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 453	♠ KQ832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A84	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ5	

Board: 454	♠ KJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q92	
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	

Board: 455	♠ Q2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ94	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	

Board: 456	♠ 983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ AKT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T96

♥ AK8

♦ KQT32

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ832

♥ Q6

♦ A84

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQT96

♥ Q4

♦ AK7

♣ Q65

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ KT2

♦ Q92

♣ AK92

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ AT42

♦ 53

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ765

♦ AQJ94

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK752

♥ A

♦ AQ94

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 983

♥ KJ8

♦ KJ3

♣ AKT8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !S queen

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 457 ♠ A75 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J5 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 853
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AKQJ2

Board: 458 ♠ J9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ65 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A853
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AQ

Board: 459 ♠ A976 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q97 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ
 HCP: 16 ♣ KQ64

Board: 460 ♠ AQ932 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJT
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ KQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A75

♥ J5

♦ 853

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ976

♦ AKQJ

♣ T765

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

3♠ Pass Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ All Pass

1. A=2 out of 4

Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQJ65

♦ A853

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ A83

♦ KQJ9

♣ 874

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A976

♥ Q97

♦ AJ

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ643

♦ Q8

♣ A973

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ A9

♦ KJT

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K65

♥ JT53

♦ AQ4

♣ AJT

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT All Pass

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 457 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ976 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ T765

Board: 458 ♠ KQ2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQJ9
 HCP: 15 ♣ 874

Board: 459 ♠ K Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKJ643 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q8
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ A973

Board: 460 ♠ K65 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ JT53 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ4
 HCP: 15 ♣ AJT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A75

♥ J5

♦ 853

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ976

♦ AKQJ

♣ T765

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

3♠ Pass Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ All Pass

1. A=2 out of 4

Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQJ65

♦ A853

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ A83

♦ KQJ9

♣ 874

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A976

♥ Q97

♦ AJ

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ643

♦ Q8

♣ A973

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ A9

♦ KJT

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K65

♥ JT53

♦ AQ4

♣ AJT

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT All Pass

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 461	♠ 95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK98	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	

Board: 462	♠ KJ98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A86	
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 463	♠ 86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9853	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ52	

Board: 464	♠ K9764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9643	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQ53

♦ AK98

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ KQJ8732

♥ K

♦ 54

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 462

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ KT97

♦ A86

♣ A3

South:

♠ AT642

♥ AQJ

♦ KQ53

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AK

♦ Q9853

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AQJ974

♥ Q94

♦ A

♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K9764

♥ AQ

♦ A9643

♣ A

South:

♠ A8

♥ T53

♦ KQJ7

♣ KQJ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 461 ♠ KQJ8732 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 54
 HCP: 16+3 ♣ AK2

Board: 462 ♠ AT642 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ53
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ J

Board: 463 ♠ AQJ974 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q94 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ K73

Board: 464 ♠ A8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T53 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQJ7
 HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQ53

♦ AK98

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ KQJ8732

♥ K

♦ 54

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 462

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ KT97

♦ A86

♣ A3

South:

♠ AT642

♥ AQJ

♦ KQ53

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AK

♦ Q9853

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AQJ974

♥ Q94

♦ A

♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K9764

♥ AQ

♦ A9643

♣ A

South:

♠ A8

♥ T53

♦ KQJ7

♣ KQJ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 465

♠ Q8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK96

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJ432

Board: 466

♠ AJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A97432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQ73

Board: 467

♠ AK5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J6

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK854

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q6

♦ AK96

♣ AJ432

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ8752

♦ 7

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A97432

♦ A

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ K865

♦ KJ

♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ QT5

♦ J6

♣ AK854

South:

♠ T76

♥ AK972

♦ AK3

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 465	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+3	♣ KQ8	

Board: 466	♠ KQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17	♣ AJT5	

Board: 467	♠ T76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q6

♦ AK96

♣ AJ432

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ8752

♦ 7

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A97432

♦ A

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ K865

♦ KJ

♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ QT5

♦ J6

♣ AK854

South:

♠ T76

♥ AK972

♦ AK3

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

North hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 468 ♠ AKJ64 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K72 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQT3
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ 2

Board: 469 ♠ Q64 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ98 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK6
 HCP: 15 ♣ 632

Board: 470 ♠ K84 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ543 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ7
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ A8

Board: 471 ♠ J72 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK973
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ A62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ64
 ♥ K72
 ♦ KQT3
 ♣ 2

South:

♠ Q72
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
3. King ask by available bid
4. K=0

Board: 469

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q64
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 632

South:

♠ AJ972
 ♥ -
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ¹	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 470

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K84
 ♥ AJ543
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ K762

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 471

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J72
 ♥ KT
 ♦ AK973
 ♣ A62

South:

♠ AKQT3
 ♥ J97
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

South hands

Slam_after_Transfer

Board: 468	♠ Q72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A62	
HCP: 17	♣ AJT	

Board: 469	♠ AJ972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ53	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQT	

Board: 470	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 15	♣ K762	

Board: 471	♠ AKQT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ64
 ♥ K72
 ♦ KQT3
 ♣ 2

South:

♠ Q72
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
3. King ask by available bid
4. K=0

Board: 469

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q64
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 632

South:

♠ AJ972
 ♥ -
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ¹	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 470

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K84
 ♥ AJ543
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ K762

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 471

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J72
 ♥ KT
 ♦ AK973
 ♣ A62

South:

♠ AKQT3
 ♥ J97
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 472

♠ AT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q2

HCP: 16+1

♣ K74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AK982

♦ Q2

♣ K74

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ QJ

♦ KJ97

♣ AQ5

W

N

E

S

1NT

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

6NT

All Pass

Board: 472

♠ QJ72

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ97

HCP: 16

♣ AQ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AK982

♦ Q2

♣ K74

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ QJ

♦ KJ97

♣ AQ5

W

N

E

S

1NT

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

6NT

All Pass